

D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

0

Р

CONTENTS

CAN FUNDAMENTAL	Abbreviation List30
PRECAUTION15	PRECAUTION31
PRECAUTIONS	PRECAUTIONS
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM16 CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System De-	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION33
scription	COMPONENT PARTS
munication Control Circuit17	CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM34
DIAG ON CAN	CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS19 Condition of Error Detection	munication Signal Chart35 WIRING DIAGRAM41
cation System	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)41 Wiring Diagram41
CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor22 How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart24	CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)59 Wiring Diagram59
BASIC INSPECTION25	BASIC INSPECTION74
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW25 Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart25	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW74 Interview Sheet74
CAN	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS75
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL30	MALFUNCTION AREA CHART75
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION30	System Diagram75 CAN Communication Circuit76

ITS Communication Circuit	. 77	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-		CUIT	
CUIT	. 79	Diagnosis Procedure	98
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIR-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A		CUIT	
CIRCUIT	. 80	Diagnosis Procedure	. 100
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIR-	404
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR- CUIT	04	CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIR-		CUIT	.102
CUIT	02	Diagnosis Procedure	. 102
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	
· ·		CIRCUIT	104
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR- CUIT	83	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	_
ŭ		CUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT	0.1	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	•
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-		CUIT	107
CUIT	. 85	Diagnosis Procedure	. 107
Diagnosis Procedure		ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	108
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	. 108
CUIT	86	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	110
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-		DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	-
	. 87	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-		DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	-
CUIT	. 88	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	112
Diagnosis Procedure	. 88	Diagnosis Procedure	. 112
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIR-		A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	113
CUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	. 113
Diagnosis Procedure	. 89	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	114
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT		TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	445
Diagnosis Procedure	. 91	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIR-		· ·	
CUIT	. 92	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 92	Diagnosis Procedure	. 116
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-		HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT		· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 94	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	. 118
CUIT		BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 96	Diagnosis Procedure	. 120

B2600 CONFIG ERROR 161	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Description	Diagnosis Procedure	179
DTC Logic161 Diagnosis Procedure161	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 162	Diagnosis Procedure	. 180
Diagnosis Procedure162	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION163	Diagnosis Procedure	. 181
	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	_
CAN GATEWAY	Diagnosis Procedure	. 182
Removal and Installation163 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
•	Diagnosis Procedure	. 183
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS164	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	. 185
CUIT 164 Diagnosis Procedure	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
	Diagnosis Procedure	186
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT165	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure165	Diagnosis Procedure	. 188
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT 166	Diagnosis Procedure	. 189
Diagnosis Procedure166	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	Diagnosis Procedure	190
CIRCUIT 167	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure167	Diagnosis Procedure	. 191
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	. 192
Diagnosis Procedure168	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	. 194
CUIT 169 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	-
-	CUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR- CUIT170	Diagnosis Procedure	. 194
Diagnosis Procedure170	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	CIRCUIT	
CUIT 171	Diagnosis Procedure	. 195
Diagnosis Procedure171	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-	400
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIR-	CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT172	G	
Diagnosis Procedure172	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR- CUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT174	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	
Diagnosis Procedure174	CIRCUIT	.198
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT176	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure176	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT178	CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure178	Diagnosis Procedure	. 199

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT222	
CUIT200	Diagnosis Procedure222	A
Diagnosis Procedure200	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)223	П
CUIT201	Diagnosis Procedure223	В
Diagnosis Procedure201	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)224	С
CUIT202	Diagnosis Procedure224	
Diagnosis Procedure202	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT225	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	D
CUIT203	-	
Diagnosis Procedure203	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT226	_
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure226	Е
CUIT204	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT227	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure227	F
· ·	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT228	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure228	
CUIT206 Diagnosis Procedure	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT229	G
	Diagnosis Procedure229	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIR-	•	
CUIT207 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	Н
•	Diagnosis Procedure230	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT208	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2232	1
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)	
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)210	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS234	J
Diagnosis Procedure210	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	CUIT234	
	0011	K
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)211	Diagnosis Procedure234	
	Diagnosis Procedure	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)211 Diagnosis Procedure211	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	ı
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)211	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT235	L
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 212	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT	L
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 212 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT	L
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 212 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT	LA
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 212 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A 235 CIRCUIT 235 Diagnosis Procedure 235 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT 236 Diagnosis Procedure 236	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 212 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT	LA
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 212 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A 235 CIRCUIT 235 Diagnosis Procedure 235 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT 236 Diagnosis Procedure 236 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT 237	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 212 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure 214	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT	N
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure 214 TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 215 Diagnosis Procedure 215	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A 235 CIRCUIT 235 Diagnosis Procedure 235 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT 236 Diagnosis Procedure 236 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT 237	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 212 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure 214 TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 215	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT 235 Diagnosis Procedure 235 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT 236 Diagnosis Procedure 236 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT 237 Diagnosis Procedure 237 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC 237 CIRCUIT 238	N
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure 214 TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 215 Diagnosis Procedure 215 HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 216 Diagnosis Procedure 216	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A 235 CIRCUIT 235 Diagnosis Procedure 235 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT 236 Diagnosis Procedure 236 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT 237 Diagnosis Procedure 237 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	N
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 212 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure 214 TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 215 Diagnosis Procedure 215 HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 216 Diagnosis Procedure 216 AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 217	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT 235 Diagnosis Procedure 235 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT 236 Diagnosis Procedure 236 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT 237 Diagnosis Procedure 237 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC 237 CIRCUIT 238	N
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure 214 TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 215 Diagnosis Procedure 215 HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 216 Diagnosis Procedure 216 AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 217 Diagnosis Procedure 217 Diagnosis Procedure 217	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A 235 Diagnosis Procedure 235 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT 236 Diagnosis Procedure 236 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT 237 Diagnosis Procedure 237 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC 237 CIRCUIT 238 Diagnosis Procedure 238 Diagnosis Procedure 238	N
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 213 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure 215 Diagnosis Procedure 215 HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 216 Diagnosis Procedure 216 AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 217 Diagnosis Procedure 217 BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 217 BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 219	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A 235 Diagnosis Procedure 235 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT 236 Diagnosis Procedure 236 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT 237 Diagnosis Procedure 237 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC 237 CIRCUIT 238 Diagnosis Procedure 238 MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	N
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure 214 TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 215 Diagnosis Procedure 215 HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 216 Diagnosis Procedure 216 AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 217 Diagnosis Procedure 217 Diagnosis Procedure 217	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A 235 Diagnosis Procedure 235 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT 236 Diagnosis Procedure 236 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT 237 Diagnosis Procedure 237 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC 238 Diagnosis Procedure 238 MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT 238 Diagnosis Procedure 239 Diagnosis Procedure 239	N
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 211 Diagnosis Procedure 211 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure 213 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213 TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure 215 Diagnosis Procedure 215 HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 216 Diagnosis Procedure 216 AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 217 Diagnosis Procedure 217 BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 217 BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 219	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A 235 Diagnosis Procedure 235 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT 236 Diagnosis Procedure 236 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT 237 Diagnosis Procedure 237 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT 238 Diagnosis Procedure 238 MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT 238	N

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	. 263
CUIT 241	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	-264
Diagnosis Procedure241	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	STDC DD ANGU LINE CIDCUIT	
CUIT 242	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure242	· ·	. 200
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT243	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
Diagnosis Procedure243	Diagnosis Procedure	. 267
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT244	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
Diagnosis Procedure244	Diagnosis Procedure	. 268
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT246	Diagnosis Procedure	. 269
Diagnosis Procedure246	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.270
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT 248	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	271
Diagnosis Procedure248	Diagnosis Procedure	
•	· ·	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR- CUIT249	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure249	Diagnosis Procedure	. 2/2
	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	. 273
CUIT	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.274
	Diagnosis Procedure	. 274
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 252	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	275
Diagnosis Procedure252	Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	•	
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)254	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure254	•	. 2/0
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.277
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	Diagnosis Procedure	. 277
Diagnosis Procedure255	BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.278
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT256	Diagnosis Procedure	. 278
Diagnosis Procedure256	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 279
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT257	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure257	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	200
•	Diagnosis Procedure	
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT258	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure258	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT259	Diagnosis Procedure	. 281
Diagnosis Procedure259	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 282
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT260	Diagnosis Procedure	. 282
Diagnosis Procedure260	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	.283
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT261	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure261	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	205
•	Diagnosis Procedure	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 263	g	

TS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT287	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
Diagnosis Procedure	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)305	/
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)	Diagnosis Procedure305	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS289	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR- CUIT289	Diagnosis Procedure306	
Diagnosis Procedure289	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT307	(
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	Diagnosis Procedure307	
CIRCUIT290	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT308	
Diagnosis Procedure290	Diagnosis Procedure308	ı
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT309	
CUIT291	Diagnosis Procedure309	I
Diagnosis Procedure291	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT310	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure310	
CUIT292	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT311	
Diagnosis Procedure292	Diagnosis Procedure311	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC		(
CIRCUIT293	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT312 Diagnosis Procedure312	
Diagnosis Procedure293	· ·	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT314	
CUIT294	Diagnosis Procedure314	
Diagnosis Procedure294	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT315	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure315	
CUIT295	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT317	
Diagnosis Procedure295	Diagnosis Procedure317	1
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT296	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)318	
Diagnosis Procedure296	Diagnosis Procedure318	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT297	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)319	
Diagnosis Procedure297	Diagnosis Procedure319	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT320	l
CUIT298	Diagnosis Procedure320	1
Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT321	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure321	ľ
CUIT299	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT322	
Diagnosis Procedure299	Diagnosis Procedure322	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIR-	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT323	(
CUIT301	Diagnosis Procedure323	
Diagnosis Procedure301	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT324	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure324	
CUIT302	•	
Diagnosis Procedure302	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1325 Diagnosis Procedure325	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT303	-	
Diagnosis Procedure303	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	
	Diagnosis Procedure327	

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS329	CUIT3 Diagnosis Procedure3	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	
CUIT 329	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure329) + /
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
CIRCUIT 330	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
Diagnosis Procedure330	Diagnosis Procedure3	549
-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure3	350
	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure3	351
CUIT	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	352
Diagnosis Procedure332	Diagnosis Procedure3	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	ES
CIRCUIT 333	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure333	•	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	
CUIT 334	Diagnosis Procedure3	354
Diagnosis Procedure334	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure3	355
CUIT 335	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	356
Diagnosis Procedure335	Diagnosis Procedure3	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3) E O
CUIT 336	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure336		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3 Diagnosis Procedure3	
CUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure337	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure3	361
CUIT 338	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
Diagnosis Procedure338	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)3	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure3	362
CUIT 339	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
Diagnosis Procedure339	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)3	363
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure3	363
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-CUIT	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	364
Diagnosis Procedure341	Diagnosis Procedure3	
· ·	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3) C E
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT343 Diagnosis Procedure343		
-	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure3	100
CUIT	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	
Diagnosis Procedure344	Diagnosis Procedure3	367
	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	368

Diagnosis Procedure368	Diagnosis Procedure389
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT369	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure369	CUIT390
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT370	Diagnosis Procedure390
Diagnosis Procedure370	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-CUIT391
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT371	Diagnosis Procedure391
Diagnosis Procedure371	
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT372	MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT392
Ÿ	Diagnosis Procedure392
BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 373	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure373	CUIT394
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT374	Diagnosis Procedure394
Diagnosis Procedure374	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT396
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT375	Diagnosis Procedure396
Diagnosis Procedure	•
ŭ	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT398
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT376	Diagnosis Procedure398
Diagnosis Procedure376	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT399
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT377	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure	1
	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT400
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1378	Diagnosis Procedure400
Diagnosis Procedure378	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT401
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2380	Diagnosis Procedure401
Diagnosis Procedure380	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT402
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT382	Diagnosis Procedure402
Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT403
	Diagnosis Procedure403
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS384	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT405
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure405
CUIT384	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT406
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure406
-	L/agriosis Frocedure400
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT408
CIRCUIT385 Diagnosis Procedure385	Diagnosis Procedure408
Diagnosis Flocedule385	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT409
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure409
CUIT386	· ·
Diagnosis Procedure386	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT410
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	Diagnosis Procedure410
CIRCUIT387	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT411
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure411
•	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT412
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure412
CUIT	•
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT413
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure413
CUIT389	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS415	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
CUIT415	Diagnosis Procedure	433
Diagnosis Procedure415	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT 416		
Diagnosis Procedure416	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	435
CUIT417	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	436
Diagnosis Procedure417	Diagnosis Procedure	436
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR-	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.437
CUIT418	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure418	TOMO DO ANGLELINE CIDCUIT	
	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT419	•	
Diagnosis Procedure419	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
•	Diagnosis Procedure	439
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	440
CUIT 420 Diagnosis Procedure 420	Diagnosis Procedure	440
Diagnosis Frocedure420	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	442
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT 421	TOM DRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	440
Diagnosis Procedure421	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	•	
CUIT 422	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure422	Diagnosis Procedure	445
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT 423	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
Diagnosis Procedure423	Diagnosis Procedure	446
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT 424	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	.447
Diagnosis Procedure424	Diagnosis Procedure	447
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIR-	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	448
CUIT425	Diagnosis Procedure	448
Diagnosis Procedure425	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	440
MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT427		
Diagnosis Procedure427	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CID	Diagnosis Procedure	450
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIR- CUIT429	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure429	Diagnosis Procedure	451
	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	452
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	452
CUIT 430 Diagnosis Procedure	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	452
	Diagnosis Procedure	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT431	•	
Diagnosis Procedure431	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	
	Diagnosis Procedure	454

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2456	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)	Diagnosis Procedure475
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS458	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR- CUIT477
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure477
CUIT458 Diagnosis Procedure458	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT478
-	Diagnosis Procedure478
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
CIRCUIT459 Diagnosis Procedure459	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)480
	Diagnosis Procedure480
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-CUIT460	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
Diagnosis Procedure460	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)481
-	Diagnosis Procedure481
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR-CUIT461	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT482
Diagnosis Procedure461	Diagnosis Procedure482
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT483
CIRCUIT462	Diagnosis Procedure483
Diagnosis Procedure462	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT484
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure484
CUIT463	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT485
Diagnosis Procedure463	Diagnosis Procedure485
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT486
CUIT464	Diagnosis Procedure486
Diagnosis Procedure464	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT487
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure487
CUIT465	•
Diagnosis Procedure465	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT489 Diagnosis Procedure489
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	•
CUIT466 Diagnosis Procedure466	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT490 Diagnosis Procedure490
C	_
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT492 Diagnosis Procedure492
CUIT467 Diagnosis Procedure467	Diagnosis Procedure492
-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)493 Diagnosis Procedure493
CUIT468 Diagnosis Procedure	· ·
	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-CUIT470	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)494 Diagnosis Procedure494
Diagnosis Procedure470	· ·
-	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 495 Diagnosis Procedure 495
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-CUIT472	•
Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT496
•	Diagnosis Procedure496
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT474	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT497
Diagnosis Procedure 474	Diagnosis Procedure497

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT498	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
Diagnosis Procedure498	CIRCUIT520 Diagnosis Procedure520
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT499	•
Diagnosis Procedure499	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 500 Diagnosis Procedure500	CUIT521 Diagnosis Procedure521
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT501 Diagnosis Procedure501	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-CUIT522 Diagnosis Procedure522
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 502 Diagnosis Procedure502	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR- CUIT523
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 503 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 523 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 504 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT524 Diagnosis Procedure524
BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 505 Diagnosis Procedure505	MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR- CUIT525
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 506 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 525 MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIR-
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 507 Diagnosis Procedure507	CUIT526 Diagnosis Procedure526
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 508 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-CUIT528 Diagnosis Procedure528
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 509 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIR- CUIT530
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 510 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 530 MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIR-
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 512 Diagnosis Procedure512	CUIT531 Diagnosis Procedure531
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 514 Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT532 Diagnosis Procedure532
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS516	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)534 Diagnosis Procedure534
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-CUIT516 Diagnosis Procedure516	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)535
	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT517	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT536
Diagnosis Procedure517	Diagnosis Procedure 536
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-CUIT518	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT537 Diagnosis Procedure537
Diagnosis Procedure518	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT538 Diagnosis Procedure538
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR- CUIT	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT539
Diagnosis Procedure519	Diagnosis Procedure539

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT540	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure540	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT54	Diagnosis Procedure562
Diagnosis Procedure54	
ŭ	CIDCUIT
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT54: Diagnosis Procedure54:	Diagnosis Procedure 563
· ·	MAIN I INE RETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT544	CUIT564
Diagnosis Procedure544	Diagnosis Procedure564
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT540	- 6
Diagnosis Procedure54	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BUILDING.
	CUIT565 Diagnosis Procedure565
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	_
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)54	MAIN INF BEIWEEN BUW AND IUW UR-
Diagnosis Procedure54	CUIT566
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure566
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)54	
Diagnosis Procedure548	CUIT567
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT549	
Diagnosis Procedure54	_
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT550	
Diagnosis Procedure550	Diagnosis Procedure568
PDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT55	MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure55	
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT55:	Diagnosis Procedure569
Diagnosis Procedure552	
	CLUT 574
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT55	Diagnosis Procedure571
Diagnosis Procedure553	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT554	CUIT573
Diagnosis Procedure554	Diagnosis Procedure573
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 155	
Diagnosis Procedure55	WAIN LINE DE I WEEN RUR-L AND RUR-R
	CIRCUIT
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 255	
Diagnosis Procedure	7 MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)	CUIT576
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS559	Diagnosis Procedure576
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	CIUT
CUIT555	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure559	9
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT579
CIRCUIT560	Diagnosis Procedure579
Diagnosis Procedure560	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)581
CUIT56	Diagnosis Procedure581
Diagnosis Procedure56	
- 5	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)582
	1410/4 11014 On 10011 2,

Diagnosis Procedure58		
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT58	Diagnosis Procedure	599
Diagnosis Procedure58		600
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT58	Diagnosis Procedure	600
Diagnosis Procedure58		601
Š	Diagnosis Procedure	
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT58 Diagnosis Procedure58		600
	Diagnosis Procedure	
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 58	36 °	
Diagnosis Procedure58		
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT58	Diagnosis Procedure	603
Diagnosis Procedure58		
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT58	Diagnosis Procedure	604
Diagnosis Procedure58		605
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT59	Diagnosis Procedure	605
Diagnosis Procedure59		606
	Diagnosis Procedure	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT59 Diagnosis Procedure59	91	
	Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT59	93	
Diagnosis Procedure59		
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure	
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1) 59		
Diagnosis Procedure59	Diagnosis Procedure	609
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	610
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2) 59	<u> </u>	610
Diagnosis Procedure59	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	611
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT59		
Diagnosis Procedure59	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	612
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT59		
Diagnosis Procedure59	7	
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT59	115 COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure59	•	015
_ :	· -	

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

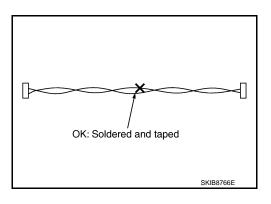
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

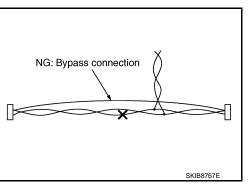
Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

LAN

K

Α

В

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000011255133

INFOID:0000000011255134

Ν

C

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

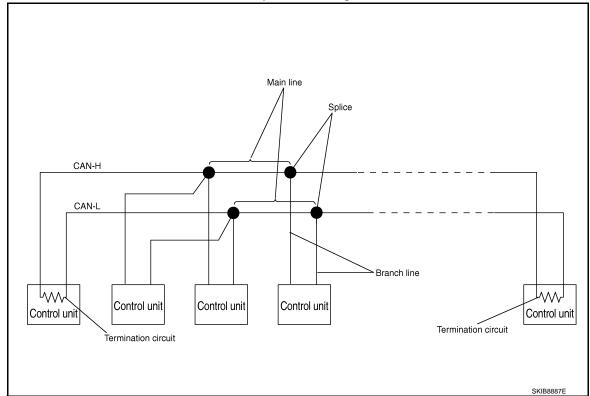
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000011255135

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000011255136



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Refer to LAN-17, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit".

Α

В

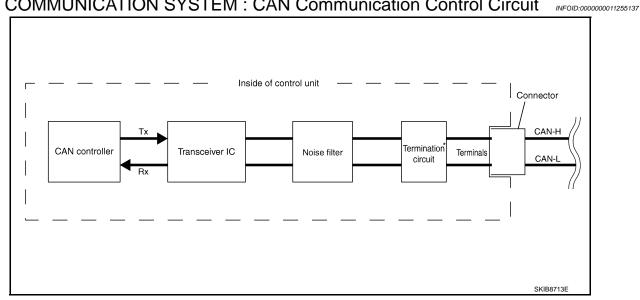
D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000011255138

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit [*] (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	It produces potential difference.

^{*:} These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

DIAG ON CAN

DIAG ON CAN: Description

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

LAN

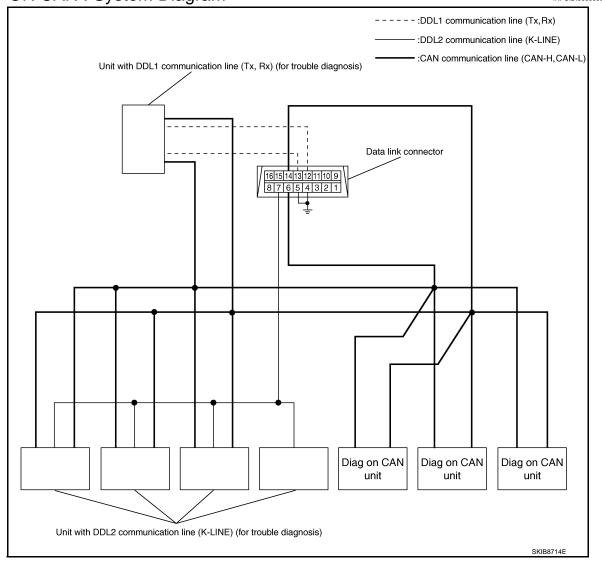
K

Ν

0

DIAG ON CAN: System Diagram





Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:000000011255140

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

CAUTION:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

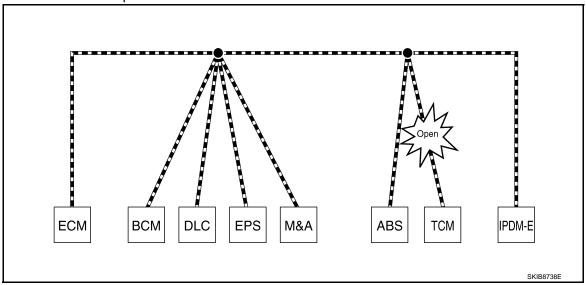
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to LAN-30, "Abbreviation List" for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound.

Revision: 2014 November LAN-19 2015 Q70

Α

D

Е

V

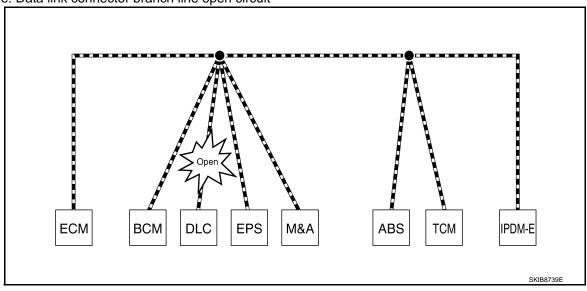
LAN

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Major symptom
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	 Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. Warning lamps turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



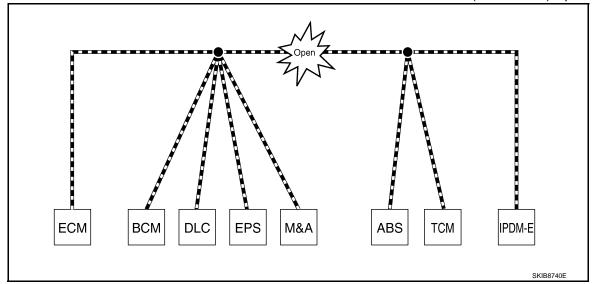
Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	Normal operation.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

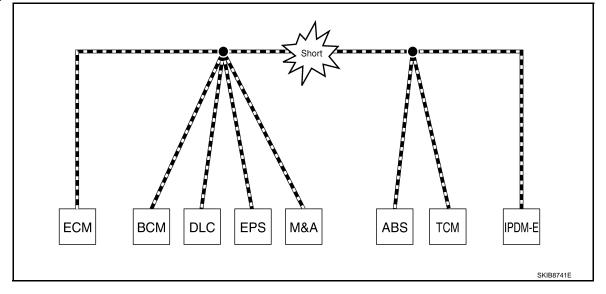
Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
ВСМ	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. The speedometer is inoperative. The odo/trip meter stops.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. • The cooling fan continues to rotate.

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

LAN

N

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	 Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. Engine speed drops.
BCM	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. The room lamp does not turn ON. The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. Warning lamps turn ON. Indicator lamps do not turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:0000000011255142

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- · Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000011255143

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication-tion line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)		DTC detection condition	Inspection/Action
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	
01000	CAN COMMICINOCTI	Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Re- fer to the applicable sec- tion of the indicated
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	cation sig	M is not transmitting or receiving CAN communi- inal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) ands or more.	control unit.
U1002	SYSTEM COMM		control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN cation signal for 2 seconds or less.	
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		error is detected during the initial diagnosis for troller of each control unit.	Replace the control unit indicating "U1010".

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000011255144

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

V	Vithout PAS	Т		With PAST	
	всм			ENGINE	
MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST	MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST
NITIAL DIAG	ОК	-	TRANSMIT DIAG		ОК
RANSMIT DIAG	OK	-	VDC/TCS/ABS	ОК	5
ECM	OK	-	METER/M&A	Not diagnosed	-
IETER/M&A	OK	-	BCM/SEC	OK	OK
rcm	OK	-	ICC	Not diagnosed	
PDM E/R	OK	-	HVAC	Not diagnosed	
-KEY	OK	-	TCM	OK	OK
			EPS	OK	OK
			IPDM E/R	ОК	5
			e4WD	Not diagnosed	
			AWD/4WD	Not diagnosed	-

Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
iriillai diagnosis	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)
	OK	Normal at present
Transmission diagnosis	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.
	UNKVVIN	Diagnosis not performed
	OK	Normal at present
Control unit name		Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.
(Reception diagnosis)	UNKWN	Diagnosis not performed
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description
		OK	Normal at present and in the past
Transmission diagnosis	ОК	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
		OK	Normal at present and in the past
Control unit name	ОК	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
(Reception diagnosis)	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
	Not diagraped		Diagnosis not performed.
	Not diagnosed	_	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

Revision: 2014 November LAN-23 2015 Q70

С

Α

В

D

Е

ш

LAN

VI.

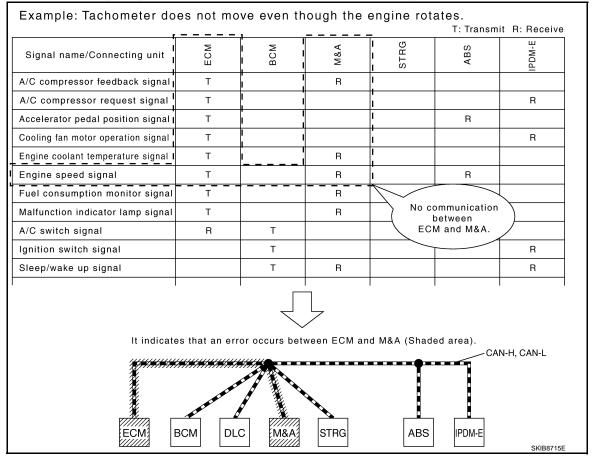
0

Item	Result indi- cated	Error counter	Description
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has beer run.)
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has beer run.)
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_CIRC_2 - 9			Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has beer run.)
(Reception diagnosis of each unit)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Diagnosis not performed.
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optiona parts)

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000011255145

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.



[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

INFOID:0000000011255146

Α

D

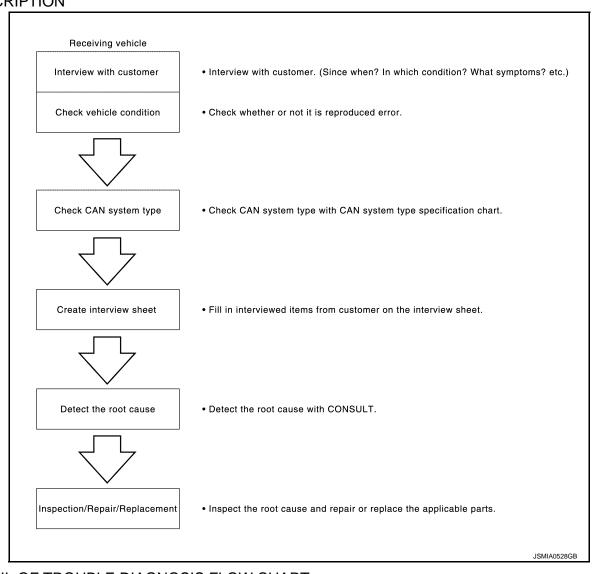
Е

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

DESCRIPTION



DETAIL OF TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FLOW CHART

1.INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- What: Parts name, system name
- When: Date, Frequency
- · Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

Notes for checking error symptoms:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.

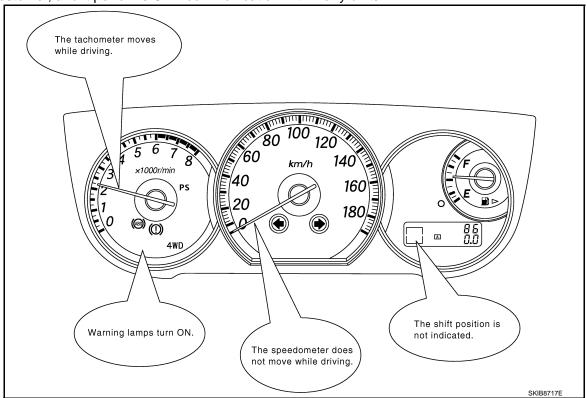
LAN

Р

LAN-25 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

< BASIC INSPECTION >

- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.
- Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



>> GO TO 2.

2.INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the 12V battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

>> GO TO 3.

3.check of can system type (how to use can system type specification chart)

Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.
- CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)
 NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

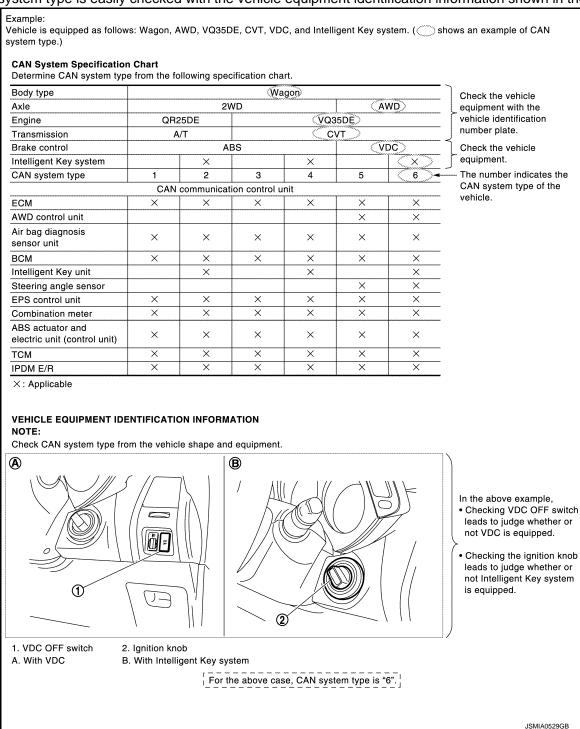
В

D

Е

Н

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)
 NOTE:

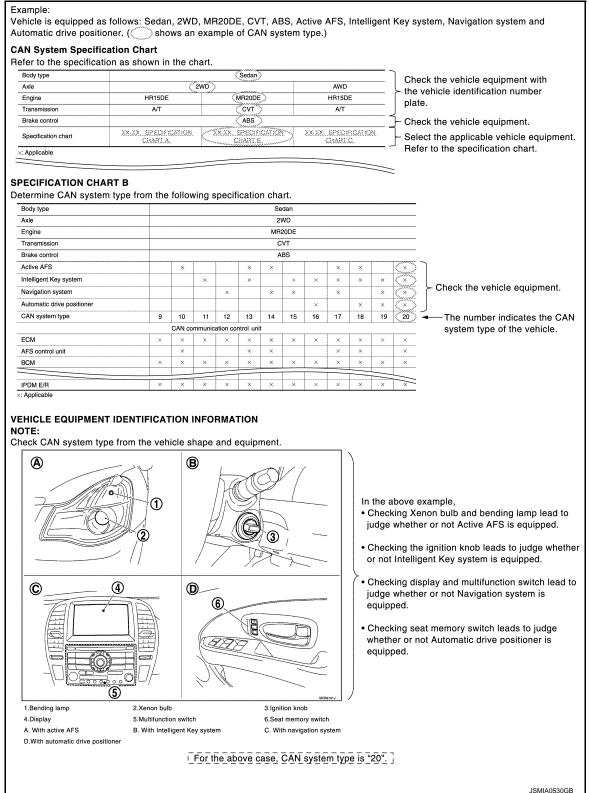
LAN

Ν

0

< BASIC INSPECTION >

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



>> GO TO 4.

4. CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

ntervie	w Sheet (Example)	_
	CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet	А
	Date received: 3, Feb. 2006	В
	Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040	С
	Model: BDRARGZG11EDA-E-J-	D
	First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140	
	CAN system type: Type 19	Е
	Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	F
	Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF. The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.	G
		Н
	Condition at inspection	I
	Error Symptom: Present / Past	J
	The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. The interior lamp does not turn ON.	K
		L
	JSMIA0531GB	LA
5. det	>> GO TO 5. ECT THE ROOT CAUSE	
CAN di	agnosis function of CONSULT detects a root cause.	N
	>> GO TO 6.	

O. REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PART

Repair or replace malfunctioning parts identified by CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT.

CAN communication circuit>>Refer to <u>LAN-76, "CAN Communication Circuit"</u>. ITS communication circuit>> Refer to <u>LAN-77, "ITS Communication Circuit"</u>.

LAN-29 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Caution INFOID:000000011255148

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-25, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
AFS	AFS control unit
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator
AV	AV control unit
AVM	Around view monitor control unit
ВСМ	BCM
BSW/BUZZER	Driver assistance buzzer control module
CGW	CAN gateway
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
HVAC	A/C auto amp.
ICC	ADAS control unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
LANE	Lane camera unit
LASER	ICC sensor
M&A	Combination meter
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
RDR-L	Side radar LH
RDR-R	Side radar RH
SONAR	Sonar control unit
STRG	Steering angle sensor
ТСМ	TCM
TCU	TCU
TPMS	Low tire pressure warning control unit

[CAN] < PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

 For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be

detected.

 After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC. NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

CAUTION: Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.

Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.

190 BATTERY SEF289H

LAN

Α

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

INFOID:0000000011255152

INFOID:0000000011255151

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

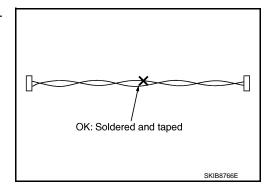
• Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000011255153

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

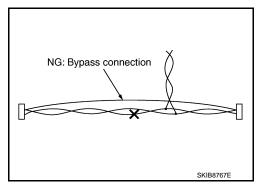
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

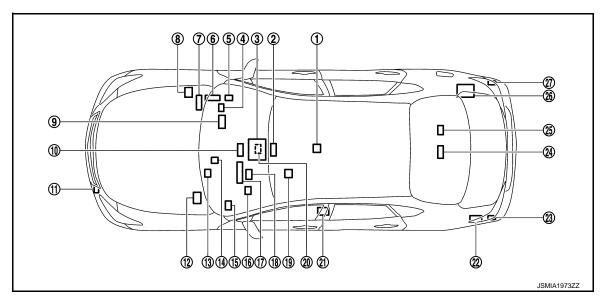
[CAN]

INFOID:0000000011255154

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location



- 1. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- 4. CAN gateway
- 7. ECM
- 10. AV control unit
- 13. BCM
- 16. Data link connector
- 19. Driver seat control unit
- 22. AWD control unit
- 25. Driver assistance buzzer control module

- 2. Lane camera unit
- 5. Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 8. IPDM E/R
- 11. ICC sensor
- 14. Accelerator pedal actuator
- 17. Combination meter
- 20. Sonar control unit
- 23. Side radar LH
- 26. Around view monitor control unit

- A/T assembly
- 6. A/C auto amp.
- 9. TCU
- 12. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 15. AFS control unit
- 18. Steering angle sensor
- 21. Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- 24. ADAS control unit
- 27. Side radar RH

Е

D

Α

В

F

G

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-33 2015 Q70

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:0000000011255155

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-25, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

Body type					Se	dan									
Axle			2WD					AWD							
Engine	\	/Q37VH	R	VK5	66VD	١	VQ37VH	R	VK56VD						
Transmission	A/T														
Brake control	VDC														
Telematics system		×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×					
Active AFS			×		×			×		×					
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
	CAN	l commu	nication	unit		1									
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
TCU		×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×					
AV control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
CAN gateway		×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×					
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
Low tire pressure warning control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
AWD control unit						×	×	×	×	×					
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
AFS control unit			×		×			×		×					
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
Around view monitor control unit		×		×			×		×						
Sonar control unit		×		×			×		×						
Driver seat control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					
ADAS control unit			×		×			×		×					
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)			×		×			×		×					
	ITS	commur	nication (unit	1	1	1								
ADAS control unit			×		×			×		×					
Side radar LH			×		×			×		×					
Around view monitor control unit			×		×			×		×					
Sonar control unit			×		×			×		×					
Side radar RH			×		×			×		×					
Accelerator pedal actuator			×		×			×		×					

\sim	Λ	MI.	1
L.	н	IN	ı

Α

В

D

Е

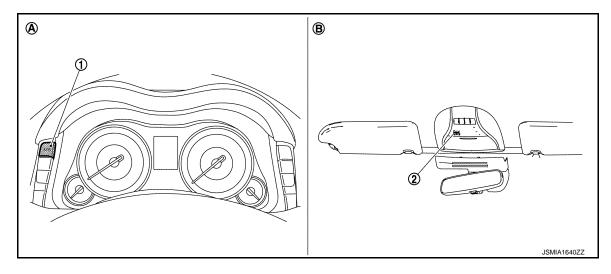
F

Body type	Sedan														
Axle		2WD AWD													
Engine		\	√Q37VH	R	VK5	6VD	\	/Q37VH	VK56VD						
Transmission		A/T													
Brake control		VDC													
Telematics system			×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×				
Active AFS				×		×			×		×				
CAN system type		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
Lane camera unit				×		×			×		×				
ICC sensor				×		×			×		×				

^{×:} Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



- AFS switch
- With active AFS
- Telematics switch
- With telematics system

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000011255156

Refer to LAN-24, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart" for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-30, "Abbreviation List" for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

																1:	Irans	smit	R: Re	eceive
Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	AV	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	201	PSB
A/C compressor request signal	Т														R					
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т										R	R	R						R	
ASCD OD cancel request signal	Т										R									
ASCD operation signal	Т										R									
ASCD status signal	Т		R																	

LAN-35 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

K

LAN

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	AV	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	CC	PSB
G.g. a. name	ш	A-F	Σ	F		ă	Ö	Í	片	S	Ĕ	4	⋖	⋖	<u>P</u>	₹	SON	⋖	_	۵
Closed throttle position signal	Т										R								R	
Cooling fan speed request signal	Т														R					
ECO drive indicator control signal	Т		R																	
ECO pedal reaction force control signal	Т																		R	
ECO pedal reaction force setting signal	T R				R T															
Engine and A/T integrated control signal	T R										R T									
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R					R												
Engine speed signal	Т		R								R	R	R	R					R	
Engine status signal	T		R	R	R	R					- 1	1	1	11					11	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	Т		R		R															
ICC brake switch signal	Т																		R	
ICC eneration signal	Т										R									
ICC operation signal	R												R						Т	
ICC prohibition signal	Т																		R	
ICC steering switch signal	Т																		R	
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	Т		R	R																
N idle instruction signal	R										Т									
Oil pressure warning lamp	Т										R									
signal	Т		R																	
Power generation command value signal	Т														R					
Snow mode switch signal	Т												R						R	
	Т																		R	
Stop lamp switch signal						Т					R	R	Т						R	
Wide open throttle position signal	Т										R									
Car crash information signal		Т		R																
				Т		R														
Sleep-ready signal			Т			R														
				_		R									Т					
Wake up signal			Т	Т		R R														
Brake fluid level switch signal			Т										R							

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	A\	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	CC	PSB	Α
Distance to empty signal			Т		R																Е
Fuel level low warning signal			Т		R																
Fuel level sensor signal	R		Т																		(
Manual mode shift down signal			Т								R										
Manual mode shift up sig- nal			Т								R										
Manual mode signal			Т								R										
Non-manual mode signal			Т								R										E
Odometer signal			Т			R															
Paddle shifter shift down signal*2			Т								R			R							F
Paddle shifter shift up signal*2			Т								R										(
Parking brake switch signal			Т			R						R	R						R		`
Seat belt buckle switch signal (driver side)			Т			R															ŀ
Vehicle speed signal	R		Т		R	R		R			R			R	R			R		R	
vernole opeca digital			R			R			R			R	Т			R	R	R	R		
Door lock/unlock request signal				Т		R															
A/C switch operation signal					Т			R													,
Rear window defogger switch signal					Т	R															ŀ
System selection signal					Т														R		
System setting signal					T R	R T															I
Voice recognition signal					Т			R													
Buzzer request signal			R			R T			Т												LA
Low tire pressure warning			R			Т														'	
lamp signal			R		R	R			Т												1
Blower fan motor switch signal	R					Т															
Buzzer output signal			R			Т															(
Daytime running light request signal						Т									R						
Dimmer signal			R			Т													R		F
Door switch signal			R			Т									R	R		R		R	
Door lock status signal				R		Т															
Door unlock signal						Т												R			
Front fog light request signal			R			Т									R	R					

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	A	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	201	PSB
Front wiper request signal						Т									R				R	
Handle position signal						Т												R		
High beam request signal			R			Т									R	R				
Horn reminder signal						Т									R					
Ignition switch ON signal						T R									R T					R
Ignition switch signal						Т												R		R
Intelligent Key system warning display signal			R			Т														
Interlock/PNP switch signal						T R									R T					
Key ID signal						Т		R										R		-
Low beam request signal						T		• • •							R	R				
Meter display signal			R			T														
Weter display signal			R																Т	
Meter ring illumination request signal			R			Т														
Oil pressure switch signal			R	R		T R									Т					
Position light request signal			R			Т									R	R				
Rear window defogger control signal	R				R	Т									R T					
Sleep wake up signal			R	R		Т	R								R			R		R
Starter control relay signal						Т									R					
Starter relay status signal			R			T R									R					
Starting mode signal						Т									'			R		
Theft warning horn request signal						Т									R					
Trunk switch signal			R			Т														
Turn indicator signal			R			Т					R								R	
A/C display signal					R			Т												
A/C evaporator tempera- ture signal	R							Т												
A/C ON signal	R							Т												
Ambient sensor signal			R					Т												
Blower fan ON signal	R							Т												
ECO mode signal	R		R					Т			R T								R	
CNOW made sizes!			R					Т			R								R	
SNOW mode signal	R										Т									
SPORT mode signal	R		R					Т			R T								R	

[CAN]

A

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	A	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	20	PSB
STANDARD mode signal	R		R					Т			R T								R	
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R							Т												
Tire pressure data signal					R				Т											
Steering angle sensor malfunction signal										Т				R					R	R
Steering angle sensor signal					R					Т			R	R		R			R	R
Steering angle speed signal										Т									R	R
Steering calibration signal										Т				R						R
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal			R								Т			R						
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R										Т									
Current gear position signal	R										Т								R	
Drive mode select signal	R										Т								R	
Input speed signal											Т								R	
Manual mode shift refusal signal			R								Т									
N range signal						R					Т		R							
Next gear position signal	R										Т									
Output shaft revolution signal	R										Т								R	
P range signal						R					Т									
R range signal											Т		R							
Shift position signal			R								Т			R		R		R	R	R
Shift schedule signal	R										Т									
AWD signal												Т	R							
AWD warning lamp signal			R									Т								
A/T shift schedule change demand signal											R		Т							
ABS malfunction signal													Т						R	
ABS operation signal											R		Т						R	R
ABS warning lamp signal			R	R									Т						R	
Brake warning lamp sig-			R										Т							
nal			Т	R																
Decel G sensor signal											R		Т							
Pressure sensor signal											R		Т							
Rear LH wheel speed signal													Т			R				
Rear RH wheel speed signal													Т			R				
Side G sensor signal											R		Т						R	

Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	W	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	ICC	PSB
TCS gear keep request signal											R		Т							
TCS malfunction signal													Т						R	
TCS operation signal													Т						R	
VDC malfunction signal											R		Т						R	
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal			R										Т							
VDC OFF switch signal													Т						R	
VDC operation signal													Т						R	
VDC warning lamp signal			R	R									Т							
Yaw rate signal													Т						R	
AFS OFF indicator lamp signal			R											Т						
A/C compressor feedback signal	R							R							Т					
Front wiper position signal						R									Т					
High beam status signal	R														Т					
Hood switch signal						R									Т					
Low beam status signal	R													R	Т					
Push-button ignition switch status signal						R									Т					
Sonar setting change signal																Т	R			
Sonar status signal																R	Т			
Active Trace control signal													R						Т	
Brake fluid pressure control signal													R						Т	
BSI ON indicator signal			R																Т	
BSW/BSI warning lamp signal			R																Т	
FEB warning lamp signal			R																Т	
FEB operation signal																			Т	R
ICC warning lamp signal			R																Т	
Lane departure warning lamp signal			R																Т	
LDP ON indicator lamp signal			R																Т	
Target yaw moment signal													R						Ţ	

^{*1:} Models without ICC system

^{*2:} Models with paddle shifter

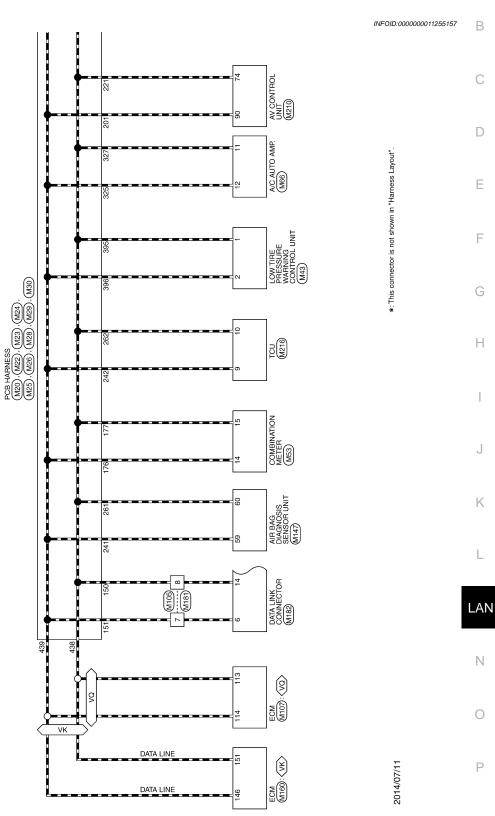
[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Wiring Diagram





CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

JRMWG1230GB

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

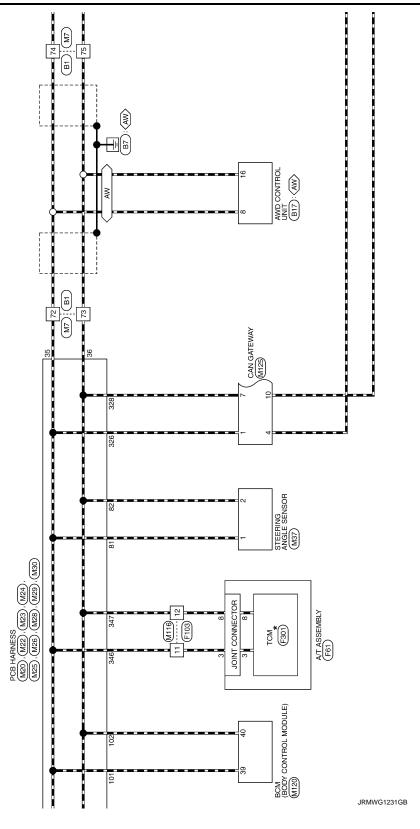
J

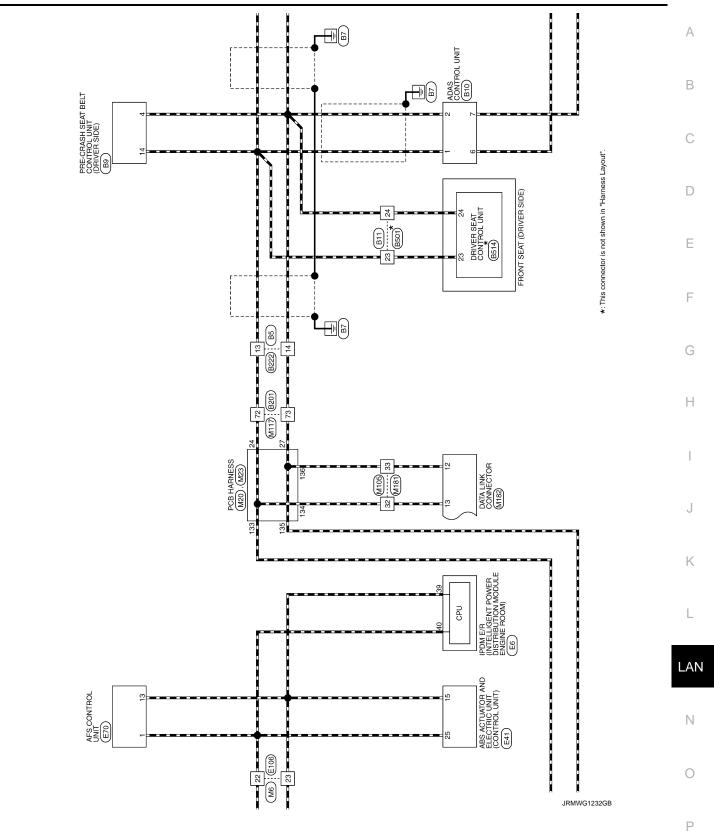
K

L

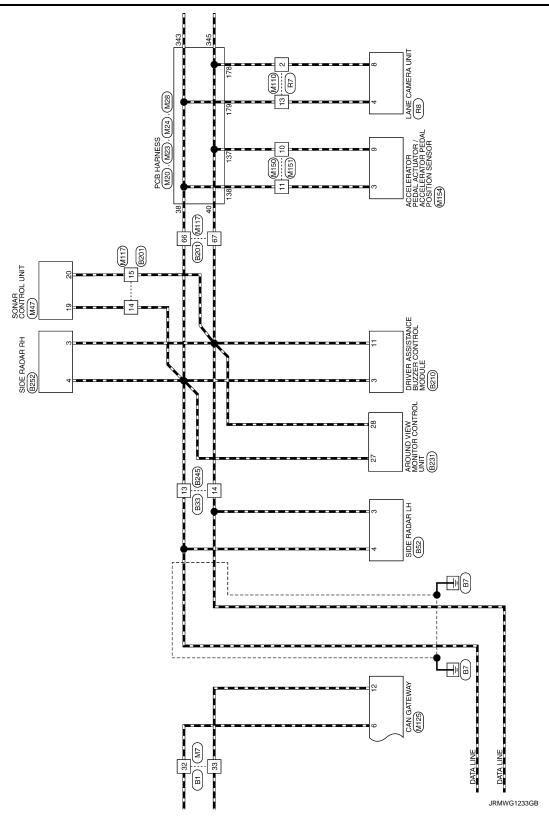
Ν

0





Revision: 2014 November LAN-43 2015 Q70



[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

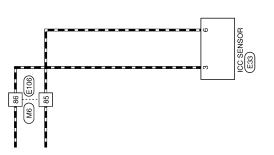
G

Н

J

Κ

L



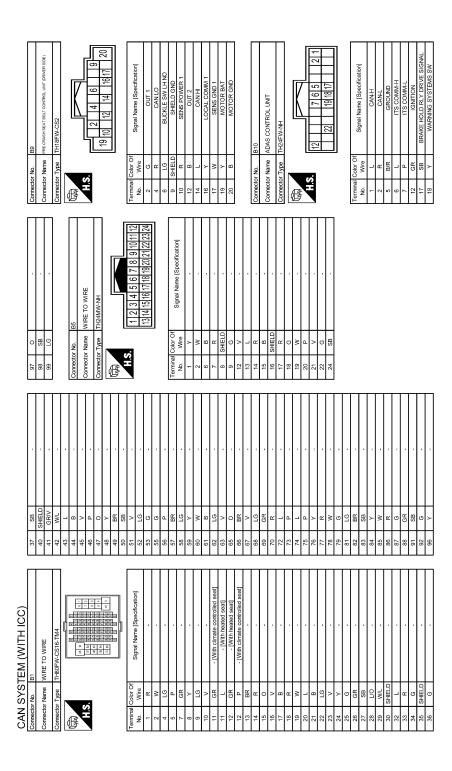
LAN

Ν

0

Р

JRMWG1234GB



JRMWG1529GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

- [With ADAS]			-							-								 [With climate controlled seat] 	- [With heated seat]	- [With climate controlled seat]	- [With heated seat]		•														,										-		
> 80 c	교 器	유 >	%	œ :	> 0	0 3	3	> (1	0	B/R	>	- i	SHELD	W/K	>	SB	ď	λ	9	GR	>	0	œ	a.e.	_	3 0	۵	\$	\$ (> >	- 8	g -	3	5	3	၅ .	-	>	SB	8	Ŀ	-	, ,	Y	m	٦	SHELD	ď
12 12	9 9	2 2	22	23	24	0, 20	8 8	9 8	R	99	33	S	3	40	4	45	45	46	46	47	47	48	49	20	ţ.	5	3 8	8 9	3 5	à	8 8	3	ē 8	8	3 3	\$	92	99	29	98	69	71	3	4 6	33	7	75	76	1
\Box	15 SHELD .	Connector No B52	T	Т	Connector Type AAC06FB-WP-5P	₫ <u>E</u>	Athto			(a c + c 7					<u></u>		2 B/Y GROUND	3 Y ITS COMM-L	4 L ITS COMM-H	5 GR IGNITION	6 BR BLIND SPOT WARNINGBLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR			Connector No. B201	Γ	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Constant Tuesday CE46 This	lype Imponitive-colo	Œ.			30 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		36 C 55 C 56 C 56 C 56 C 56 C 56 C 56 C 5			E D	No. Wire	· ·	3 R	8 R	3	::>	> (+	12 G -	13 Y -	14 L	15 R - [Without ADAS]
Connector No. B17 Connector Name AWD CONTROL UNIT	\neg			123 78	11 13	0 0		30 O F	2	No. Wire	1 BR AWD SOL (+)		$^{+}$		→		9 SB AWD SOL BAT	B/Y	11 B/Y GND	Н	15 G BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	16 P CAN-L			Connector No B33	Г	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Commoder Time NEGECT CE	Collector type Incitor of Co.	₫.		7 6 5 4 7 3 2 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 4				la D		1 P -	2 0 -		0	ף נ	GR	0	-	11 R/L -	1/4
19 0 WARNING SYSTEMS ON IND 22 BR BCI SW	- 1	Connector No. B11	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type NS16FW-CS	4		12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		72 76 7 77 78 35 41 40				L	Signal Name [Specification]	a N	+	2 B -	٦ ا	24 P - [Without CAN gateway]	24 R - [With CAN gateway]	Н	26 W -		28 P	╀	>	+	+	+	+		4																	

LAN

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Ν

0

JRMWG1530GB

Ρ

Revision: 2014 November LAN-47 2015 Q70

Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire Specification] No. Wire Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire No. No. Wire Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire No. Wire No. No. No. No. Wire No. No	Terminal Color Of No. No.
	Connector No.

JRMWG1531GB

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Γ	Competer Name AFS CONTROL LIMIT		Comector Type T1724Fvv-INH		1 3 6 8 11/12	13 19 21/22/23/24		Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire		3 GR AFS SWITCH SIGNAL 6 V HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL	ws ×	В	O IGNITION	13 P CAN-L 19 BP SMIVE ACTILIATOR GROUND	╁	SB	Pl	24 B AIMING MOTOR GROUND		Connector No F106	П	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type TH80FW-CS16-TM4			S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1		M	Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification]	t	2 W -	3 SB .	+	20 %	-	ή σ	-
	Connector Name ARS ACTIVITIES AND ELECTRIC INTLICENTRICI INTO	\neg	Connector Type SAZ30FB-53Z4-U	(1) [25] [28] [30] [32] [34] , [3]	15/16/17/18/19/20	4 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 13 3 4		Of Signal N	B/W	2 B MOTOR(GND)	4 G MOTOR(POWER)	5 SB STOP LAMP SW	_	/ W Rr-LH SEN(SIGNAL)	ł	Ф	13 LG VAC SEN(SIGNAL)	C . (16 B CANNZ(+)	- 88	SB	0	7	^	30 R VDC OFF SW	Smerb G												
Γ	Connector Name PDM EIR (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE	-	Connector Lype LHUSHW-NH	E E	42 41 40 39	46 45 44 43		Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire	a	40 L CAN'H	+	MOTOR FAN	SB :	44 GR HORN RLY [With VK engine]	2 0	Н			$\overline{}$	Connector Name ICC SENSOR	Connector Type AAZ08FB	1			Ě				Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire	1 LG IGNITION	1 >-	8 B/Y GROUND						
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)		4.7	B014	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT			23 32 20 31 28 26 11 13 17 15 33			Signal Name [Specification]	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)	REAR LIFTER SW (UPWARD)	Ц	FRON	PULSE (SLIDE)	PULSE (RECLINER)	PULSE (REAL LITTER)	CAN-H	CAN-L	IND 1	IND 2	ADDRESS 1	SET SW	PULSE(TILT)	PULSE(TELESCOPIC)	DOWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)									
CAN SYS	4	- Al Andrews	Connector No.	Connector Name	Œ	<u> </u>				Terminal Color Of	t	Н	13 R/G	14 R/W	16 Y/R	Н	+	19 G/Y	20 K/	- 8	╀	24 P/L	Н	4	27 \	29 L	30 BR	Н	32 W/L									

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWG1532GB

CAN	CAN SYSTEM (WITH IC	(cc)							
ō	· ·		77	\dashv	- Connector No.	. F103	Connector No.	F301	
5 5	- BB		78	8 >	Connector Name	me WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name TCM	TCM	
- 5	95 -		8 8	Ŧ	and reference	TK36EW-NS10	Connector Type	SP10FG	
1 5	GR		88	╁				4	
41	GR		84	H				≪	
15	^		82	>			É		
16			98	٦ .	1.3	数字数数数数数数数数 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2	40345	
17	GR		87		•	14(6) 24(2) 24(2) 24(2) 24		- C - Z	
18			88	BR				018 2 18	
20	BR -		88	9T					
21			96	^					
22			91	+	la la	or Of Signal Name (Specification)	la O	of Signal Name [Specification]	
23	٠.		92	+	-		No. Wire		
27	SHIELD .		8	+	- 2		-	VIGN	
28	- 0/1		94	\dashv	3 8		2 -	BATT	
29	W/L		95	Λ	. 4 B		3	CAN-H	
31	BR -		46	<u>د</u>	. 4 R		-	K LINE	
32	9		86	λ .	8 9		- 2	GND	
33	0		66	>	. 5 GR		9	NIGN	
æ	·		100	2	97 2		- 2	REV LAMP RLY	
36	0				≻		8	CAN-L	
37	>				88 6	B - [With VQ engine]	6	START RLY	
4	BR .		Conne	Connector No.			10	GND	
44	M		L,	:	10				
45	1		Š	Connector Name	A/I ASSEMBLY				
46	GR		Conne	Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY 11 L		Connector No.	M6	
47	^		[c		A 12 P		one of a second	La ser CF La ser	
48	. 9		I	•	M 13 V		COLLIECTO MALIE		
49	- 0		7	ŕ	14 SB		Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	
20	- PI		•	2 =			4		
54	В.				16	- · ·	厚	28 20	
22	8				Н		Ę	8 4 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
09	w				# FG		2	31 ×	
19	. 9				21 LG	. 9		l tel s	
62	·		Termi	Terminal Color Of	Of Signal Name (Specification) 22 B			-lasis	
63	BR -		-S	. Wire	orginal Marine [openification] 23			85 (2) 85 (2)	
64			-	>	24			,	
92	Υ .		2	œ	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP) 25 0		la O	Of Signal Name [Specification]	
99			3	_	CAN-H		No. Wire		
29	- SB		4	>	K-LINE		1 W		
89	. 9		2	В	GND		2 W		
69	Q.		9	H	POWER SUPPLY (IGN)		3 SB		
20	- M		7	SB	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY		4 LG		
7.1	M		80	۵	CAN-L		2 M		
72	α.		o	H	P/N SIGNAL		M 9		
73	. 9		10	В	GROUND		7 BG		
	٠ .						8		
	. В						Н		
П	SHIELD						10 W		

JRMWG1533GB

CAN SY	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)									
11 R			8 L/		14	GR		69	SB	
Н	-	7	78 V	-	15	BG		70	۸	
13 LG		8	9 08		16	۸	•	72	7	•
14 L		Ľ	82 B		17	BG		73	Ь	
15 V		Ľ	83 BG		92	_	- [Without CAN gateway]	74	٦	
16 B		8	84 SB	8	18	Υ	- [With CAN gateway]	75	Ь	
Ľ			\vdash		19	3		92	ŋ	
H		Ľ –	1 98		20	_		77	>	
20 SB	,	Ľ	۸ / ۸		21	8		78	SB	
┝		<u>_</u>	N N		22	_		62	Λ	
- 22		<u></u>	F		3 2	3		2 2	: "	
23		Ľ	F		24	: >		8	ä	
ů		<u>1°</u>	$^{+}$		25	. (83	á	
т		T°	╀		96	2 2		8 8	3 a	
+		<u>T</u>	+		3 6	á		5 8	3	
23		<u>"</u> ["	+		77 00	8 -		8	\$ (
+		<u>"</u> ["	+		07 07	-		9 6	9 0	
+		<u>"</u> ["	+		8 8	7		٥ ٥	٠ (
33 R		" <u> </u>	+	-	30	SHIELD		88	g	
34 BG		۰ <u>"</u>	+		32	_		9	8	
+		<u>"</u>]	M 66		33	۵.		92	O	
37 G			00		34	≯		96	Μ	
41 BR					32	SHIELD		97	BG	
\dashv	-	_			36	BG	-	86	>	
\dashv		S	Connector No.	M7	37	SB		66	ГG	
_		Ö	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	14	SB				
\dashv		_		П	42	>				
+		S	Connector Type	e TH80MW-CS16-TM4	43	_		Connector No.		M20
\dashv		[4			4	В		Connect	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS
>		F	[ē		45	BB			_	
+		_	Ě	8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	46	۵		Connect	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
\dashv		•	3	6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	47	_		þ		
Ĭ				のでは、日本	48	Pl		厚	_	
\dashv					49	æ		Ę	,	K
					20	^		Ś	7	o o los halos calas las las las los los
Н					51	۸				9 4 2 5 6 0 1 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
.4 L	- [With ICC]	Terr	rerminal Color	Of Stand Name (Saccification)	52	Ь				
L		z	No. Wire		53	BG	•			
65 R	- [With ICC]		1 6		55	9				
7	- [Without ICC]		2 Y	•	99	SB		Terminal	Color Of	Control of
д 9		L	4 BR		25	۵		ž	Wire	oighal name [opecincation]
7 L9		Ľ	5 P	•	28	9 ₁		-	В	
88 R		L	2 2		29	>		2	В	
꺙		Ĺ	8		9	GR.		8	>	
H		Ĺ	9		9	В		4	ŋ	
71 W		Ĺ	10 V		62	97	•	2	٣	
72 R			11 L	- [With heated seat]	63	BR		9	W	
		•	11 /	- [With climate controlled seat]	9	W		11	BR	
۲.			12 GR		99	œ	•	12	ĸ	•
		Ĺ	12 P	- [With climate controlled seat]	29	>		15	В	
'6 SHIELD	G.	Ĺ	F		89	Pl		91	SHIELD	
1										

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

ī

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWG1534GB

CAN	SYS	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)										
17	ч		100	9		145	В		187	Y	- [With CAN gateway]	
18	۵	-	101	_	•	146	PI	•	188	_		
19	M		102	а		147	В		189	В		
21	В		103	8		149	В		190	^		
22	œ	- [With ICC]	104	BR		150	۵		191	9	•	
22	>	- [Without ICC]	105	œ		151	_		192	В		
23	_	- [With ICC]	107	L		152	m		193	_		
23	SB	- [Without ICC]	108	>		153	Μ		194	æ		
54	_		109	8		154	^		195	⊢		
27	۵		110	╀		155	M		198	H		
34	>		112	00		158	œ		199	-		
33	>		113	L		159	œ		200	Ľ		
32	_		114	L						1		
36	۵		116	8								
38	_		117	L	- [With VK engine]	Connector No.		M24	Conne	Connector No.	M25	
40	>	-	117	H		Jonno	۽ ا	NO SHAN	dudo	omety Name	DOB HADNESS	
			118	\dashv						201		
			119	97		Connect	or Type	Connector Type TH40FW-NH	Conne	stor Type	Connector Type TH40FB-NH	
Connector No.	or No.	M22	120	>		ģ			ģ			
Connect	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS				厚			厚	_		
Journal	Two		Conne	ofor No	M22	Ę	có.		٦	Ŋ		
Connect	Connector Lype	ITHOTES-NT	Solin	Connector No.	MZ3		1	११०) तथे वस्ति तस्ति हो तथे तथे तथे तथे तथे तथे तथे भाग प्रश्न भाग प्रश्न पश्च पश्च पश्च पश्च पश्च पश्च पश्च पश	į	1	220 219 200 217 218 219 219 219 219 217 217 217 219 269 207 209 209 209 209 201 201 201	
Œ	•		Conne	Connector Name	e PCB HARNESS			200 159 159 159 159 159 159 159 159 159 159			waaanaa ahaaaaaaaaaaaaa	
F	,		Conne	ctor Type	Connector Type TH40FW-NH							
2	9	100 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	ą	•								
		120 माडी माडी माडी माडी मादी मादी मादी मारी मारी माडी माडी माडी माडी माडी माडी मादी मादी मादी मारी	厚	₹		Terminal No.	Terminal Color Of No. Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No.	al Color Of Wire	f Signal Name [Specification]	
			1	Ź.		161	BG		201	_		
					15 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	162	BG		206	۵		
Termina	Terminal Color Of	Jf Signal Mamo (Specification)				164	۸		207	>		
Š	Wire	O'BLIGI IAGII				165	^	•	208	თ		
81	٦					166	œ		209	ტ	 [Without BOSE system] 	
82	۵	-	Termi	<u>a</u>	Of Signal Name (Specification)	167	re	-	209	٦	- [With BOSE system]	
83	ш		ġ	>		169	œ		210	4	 [Without BOSE system] 	
8	В		121	œ		171	BG		210	┑	- [With BOSE system]	
82	В	-	122	\dashv	-	172	В		211	S		
98	Ф		123	\dashv		174	×		212	4	 [Without BOSE system] 	
87	В	-	124	BG	-	176	_	-	212		- [With BOSE system]	
88	В		126	-		177	а	-	213	œ		
88	>		131	SB		178	٨		214	SHIELD		
91	>		132	PI I'C		179	٦		215	GR	- [Without BOSE system]	
95	>		133	_		180	ΓG	•	215		- [With BOSE system]	
93	В	-	134	_		182	H	- [With VQ engine or with VK engine without ICC]	216	O	 [Without BOSE system] 	
94	В	-	135	Ь	-	182	٣	 [With VK engine with ICC] 	216		- [With BOSE system]	
92	ΓG		136	4	•	183	O	•	217	S		
96	BR		137	>		184	>		218	Ж	- [With BOSE system]	
97	O	-	138	4	•	185	۵		218	4	- [Without BOSE system]	
88	9		14	4		186	٣		219	Ц	- [With BOSE system]	
66	ဖ		142	L	,	187	٦	 [Without CAN gateway] 	219		- [Without BOSE system]	

JRMWG1535GB

CAN	SYS	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)								
220	SHELD	() O	26	260 BG		347	۵	,	Connector No.	M30
221	۵		72	261 P		348	GR			000
222	9		72	262 P		349	>		COILIECTOI NAME	THE PUBLISHEDS
223	SB		26	67 P	-	350	97		Connector Ty	Connector Type TH40FW-NH
224	SB		Ž	× 89		351	۵			
225	P		26	269 G		352	œ			
226	œ		2.	L		353	۵		ŧ	
229	SB		2	271 BR		358	Μ		Ĉ.	too hard not been been from look bod
230	BR		2	Н		328	W	•		: I &
231	SB		2.	273 R		360	တ			The baselines and the large last last last last last last last last
232	>		2.	274 R						
233	_		2	L						
234	Ь		2.	2 B		Connector No.		M29	hal	Color Of Signal Mona [Sacation]
235	В		2.	277 G		1	- Normal	332140411 000		Wire Ognal Name [Specimation]
239	^		2.	278 R			alle i	CD THINKING O	402	
240	≥		2.	L		Connecto	Connector Type T	TH40FB-NH	H	
			22	L			,		L	
									407	
Connector No.	r No.	M26				•		[L	
	. ا	$\overline{}$	S	Connector No.	M28	Ν̈́E	<u> </u>		L	
Connector Name	or Name	PCB HAKNESS	L				81	11 1/9 1/1 (A)	410	
Connector Type	r Tvbe	TH40FW-NH	ပ်	Connector Name	me PCB HARNESS		*	の 高 高 の の の の の の の の の の の の の	L	
			ő	Connector Type	De TH40FW-NH				L	
Œ	_		JL						H	
	_		Œ	\ \(\tau\)		Terminal	Terminal Color Of		╀	
H.S.	,		÷ `	Ţ		g.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	╀	
			7	2		361	*		+	
		20, 23, 23, 23, 23, 24, 23, 24, 23, 24, 21, 21, 23, 23, 23, 23, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 21				362	*		_	
						363	>		Т	
						386	m		427	
Terminal	Terminal Color Of					367	ω		L	
Š	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terr	Terminal Color Of	L	368	U		L	
241	Ŀ		z	No. Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	374	88		H	
242	_		3	321 V		375	9g		H	
243	œ	- [With ICC]	3	22	-	376	>		L	
243	>	- [Without ICC]	3	324 B		377	>		435	,
244	_	- [With ICC]	ική	325 L		378	m		H	BG .
244	SB		8	326 L		380	œ		437	
245	Ф		Š	327 P		381	o		438	
246	œ		8	L		382	>		439	
247	m		ľ ^e	┞		384	ag B		L	
248	SHIELD		ř	L		395	<u>a</u>			
251	SHIELD		<u>ښ</u>	332 V		396	٦			
252	œ		ĺκ	35 B		400	>			
253	a		က်		_					
254	œ	- [With heated seat]	ļ.	L						
254	×	- [With climate controlled seat]	ď	343 L						
255	œ		<u>ښ</u>	344 B						
258	œ		ų	H						
259	-		ઌ	46						

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

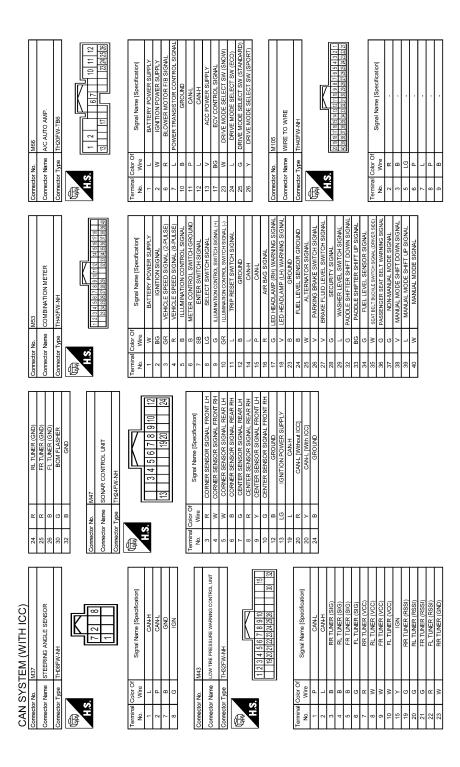
LAN

Ν

0

JRMWG1536GB

Р



JRMWG1537GB

10 W		107	BG	AVCC2 PDPRES/FTPRES	Connector No.	M116	Connector No.		M117
Μ		108	>	GND ASCD SW			ď		L Common
SB		109	BR	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	Connector Name	WIRE IO WIRE	Connect	Connector Name	WIKE IO WIKE
g		110	>	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT	Connector Type	TK36MW-NS10	Connector Type	or Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4
g		112	>	GNDA PDPRES/FTPRES				ŀ	
æ		113	۵	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	E		1	_	20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
>		114	-	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE			i	_	
. a		117	>	DATALINK CONNECTOR	ES.	1 2 3 4 5 (1101131214516171131407) NIN NIN NIN NIN NIN NIN NIN NIN NIN NI	H.S.	26	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2
. (121		EVAD CANISTED VENT CONTROL VALVE		6 7 8 9 10 21222A23B2BBB 384442434454		ı	2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
2		122	٥	HOTIMIS GMA I GOTS					
2 4		100	٠	SIOT EAWS SWILLS					п.
: اه		5	۰	ECINI GROUND					
≥		124	20	ECM GROUND			1		I
~		125	g	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	a D	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal	0	Signal Name (Specification)
BR		126	BR	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH	1		ġ	Wire	
٦		127	В	ECM GROUND	2 SB		1	Υ	
۵		128	8	ECM GROUND	3		9	>	
9					4 B	- [With VK engine]	9	2	
>					4 SB	- [With VQ engine]	7	Ν	
_		Connector No	Š	M110	H		α	>	
3 -			į		ł		,		
1 2		Connector Name	r Name	WIRE TO WIRE	$^{+}$			٠	
2					+		2	9	
SHELD	-	Connector Type	- lype	HZ4MW-NH	+	- [With VQ engine]	13	\$	
≥		ą			+	- [With VK engine]	4	_	ii)
		F			10 SB		15	ĸ	- [Without ADAS]
		H			11 L		15	٨	- [With ADAS]
Connector No.	M107	4	9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	12 P		17	GR	
Complete Monte	MOR				13 V	•	18	Ь	•
ioi ivaliie				13174 15 16 17 18 18 20 21 22 23 24	14 R		19	BR	-
tor Type	Connector Type RH24FGY-RZ8-R-RH-Z				15 Y		20	SR	
ŀ					16 SB		21	>	,
-		Terminal	Color Of		╀		22	91	
	128 124 112 108 104 100	S	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	ł		23	۵	
ģ	137 133	,	c		ł		e c	0	
ı	201 000 000	- (,		+		1	3 2	
	27	7	-		+		67	2	
	125 121 117 113 108 108 101 97	9	≷		23 W		56	>	
		4	œ		24 W		28	>	
]	2	-		25 BG	,	58	а	
Ferminal Color Of		ď	α	,	┨		30	α	
Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	,	9				3 2	0	
٥	A COCKET ON TO THE PROPERTY OF STATE OF	- 0	á				3	>	
2 ;		0	4				30	- 1	
-	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	50	20				40	SHIELD	i
O	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)	10	>				41	œ	
100 W	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)	11	BR	•			45	>	
SB	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	12	U				45	SB	
۵		13	-				46	BG	- [With heated seat]
Ļ		S.	>				46	-	[Mith climate controlled sea
104	SINCOR DOMESTICAL (ACCULANT DRINGLY DOSTRON SINCORD)	3 5	٥ د				4 5	1 0	Mith climate controlled seat
+	SENSOR GROUND [WILIDUI I.C.]	7 8	× c				4 1	5 6	- [vvir climate controlled seat
+	SENSOR GROUND [With ICC]	7 5	. او				4/	¥ :	- [with heated seat]
105 LG	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	23	4				48	>	
۵	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR	24	ဗ				49	BG	

G

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWG1538GB

Š[\S\	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)	ď				2077	3		_
2	4		Connector No	IOL NO.	MITZU	Connector No.	MTZ5	T	ECZS (-)	_
21	8		Connec	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	Connector Name	ne CAN GATEWAY	ᇑ	GND	_
25	<u> </u>							1	AIR BAG W/L	
23	≥	-	Connec	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH	Connector Type	e TH12FW-NH	4	SEAT BELT	_
99	В		4			9		25 R	CUTOFF TELLTALE	_
22	9			_		I I		51 G	SATELLITE RH2 (+)	
28	ď		ŧ	e		É	<u>-</u> -	52 R	SATELLITE RH2 (-)	
29	Λ		1	2		2		53 P	SATELLITE RH2 (+)	
61	Pl	-			1 2 2 2 2 2 3 4 3 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		1	54 L	SATELLITE RH2 (-)	_
62	>				20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		7 9 10 11 12	57 L	IVCS	
63	œ							7 69 28	CAN-H	_
99	SB							9 P	CAN-L	
65	PI		Terming	Terminal Color Of	Cinnel Name (Conceptual)	Terminal Color O	Of Standard Plant Consideration			,
99	_		Š	Wire	olgran warne [opecinication]	No. Wire				
29	>		-	9	RR WINDOW DEFG RLY CONT	1	CAN-H	Connector No. M150	150	_
89	SB	-	2	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 5	3 GR	RATTERY BATTERY	CT	CH	_
69	m		m	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 4	4 L	CAN-H	Connector Name WI	KE IO WIKE	
71	7		4	_	COMBI SW INPUT 3	5 B		Connector Type RH	RH12FB	_
72	Ľ		2	ŋ	COMBI SW INPUT 2	H		1		,
73	۵		9	Ь	COMBI SW INPUT 1	7 P	CANL	Œ	[
74	ď		~	>	POWER WINDOW SW COMM	6		主		
75	1		0	۵	STOD LAMB SW 1	╁		1.S		
2 2	SHELD		, =	. 0	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK	╀			(6 5 4 3 2 1)	
2 5	1 0			14/	CONTROL SENSOR	+			112 11 11 0 0 8 7	
102	9 0		4 6	V C	OPTICAL SENSOR	+				
0 9	٠ -		2 !	g ;	DIMMER SIGNAL					
Đ.	1		-	<u> </u>	SENSOR PWR SPLY					_
8	٥		28	В	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND	Connector No.	M147	<u> </u>	Signal Name [Specification]	
81	ä		19	>	TURN SIG RH OUTPUT (FRONT)	Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR LINIT	No. Wire		_
82	BF		50	G	TURN SIG LH OUTPUT (FRONT)			→		_
83	GF		21	Р	NATS ANT AMP.	Connector Type	e NH28FY-EX	2 BR	-	
8	>		22	GR	KYLS ENT RECEIVER RSSI	[3		
82	2		23	ŋ	SECURITY IND CONT	E] / \ _	4		_
98	>		24	_	DONGLE LINK	ŧ	0 0 7 2 7 2 7 3 7 1 3	2 W		_
87	œ		25	O	NATS ANT AMP.	2		9		
88	>		56	g	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION		1	7 BG		_
88	Æ		58	Ø	HAZARD SW		П	9 8		_
6	_		30	0	TR LID OPNR SW		18 51 53 60 59 25 57 1	9		_
5	' >		2	W	ACONTA A INI ACCOL AC		71	+		_
5 6	- 0	IMith hosted coat	5	a	COMBI SWOLEBITE	Terminal Color Of	L	+		_
8 8	3	I AVELO	200	á	S IO IIO MS IONO	No Miro	Signal Name [Specification]	T		_
3 3	3 2	- With climate controlled seat	8 2	¥ :	COMBI SW OUI PUI 4	+	\downarrow	12 SHIELD		_
\$ 1	> :		\$ 1	> :	COMBI SW DOLFOL 3	7				
8	≥		æ	>	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2	+				
97	>		99	ΓG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1	3				
88	Я		37	œ	P POSITION	4	DR			
66	ŋ		33	_	CAN-H	2 ≺				
100	≻		40	Ь	CAN-L	∀	AS1 (+)			
						7	AS1 (-)			
						4				
						. 6				
						18 SB	3 ECZS (+)			

JRMWG1539GB

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ENG COMMUNICATION LINE 36 LG	-VHIRE H.S. (17/12/13/14/16)	6 T 8 8 에서 [2 18 대 점 대 제 대 제 대 제 대 제 대 대 대 대 대 대 대 대 대 대	3 LG M-CAN L 4 B EARTH	Signal Name [Specification] 5 B EARTH 6 L CANH	. 7 V KLINE	SB	- 12 P CANL	٦ ۵	- 16 W POWER	Connector No. M210	Connector Name AV CONTROL UNIT	- Connector Type TH32FW-NH		<u>is</u>	- 6					
165 W ECH 168 W ECH 166 BG ER 178 SB P P 172 SB P P 174 B R THEOTH 174 B R THEOTH 175 B MIR1	e e	1 2 3 4 8 8 1 2 2 3 3 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		Terminal Color Of S	2 R	H	6 BR	- 8 - D	9 B W	H	13 G	Н	17 P	18 G 22 BG	Н	30 N	H	32 L	$^{\rm H}$	Н
SENSOR POWER SUPPLY SENSOR GROUND ACCELEVATOR FEBAL PASSINON SENSOR 2 MIGO ECM MABSSFB-MEBIO-LH-Z MABSSFB-MEBIO-LH-Z	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY	ECM GROUND ECM GROUND	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	SENSOR GROUND [With ICC]	SENSOR GROUND SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	SENSOR GROUND	IGNITION SWITCH FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM) CHECK	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	CAN COMMINICATION INF	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH	SENSOR GROUND	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)	STOP LAMP SWITCH
10 L 11 B T2 Y Connector No.	H.S.	++.	114 B	120 G 122 V	123 BG	Н	128 SB	129 BR	130 Y	133 BG	136 R	H	+	141 G	Н	146	147 BR	150 V	\mathbb{H}	158 P
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC) Connector No. M151 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Type RH12MB T 8 9 10 11 12	ral Color Of Sgral Name (Specification) Wire Y B R R L		ω ω σ	10 Y	12 SHELD .		$\overline{}$	\neg	Connector Type RH12FB		654321	7 6 01 11 17		Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire	Н	S I GNITION	G SENSOR P	5 W SENSOR GROUND	r o	6 Y ITSCOMM-L

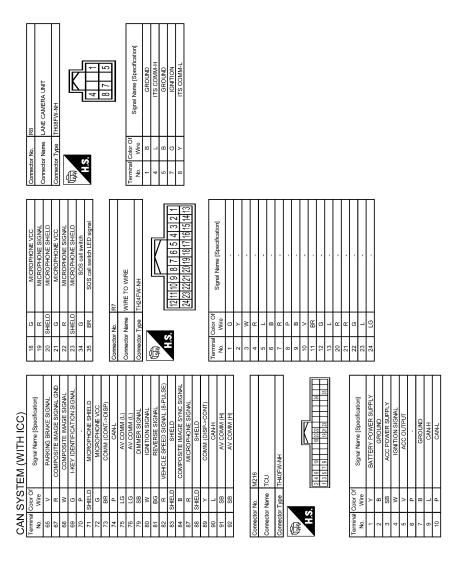
LAN

Κ

Ν

0

JRMWG1540GB



JRMWG1541GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC) [CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM > CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC) Α Wiring Diagram INFOID:0000000011255158 В \(\sqrt{VQ}\) : with VQ engine \(\sqrt{VK}\) : with VK engine \(\sqrt{VK}\) : with VK engine \(\sqrt{VW}\) : with NAVI \(\sqrt{QN}\) : without NAVI \(\sqrt{WT}\) : with telematics \(\sqrt{PM}\) : With around view monitor \(\sqrt{QM}\) : Without around view monitor C AV CONTROL UNIT (M84): ON *: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout". D A/C AUTO AMP. Е MZD), (MZZ), (MZ3), (MZ4), (MZ5), (MZB), (MZ F G (FW) TCU M216): Н COMBINATION METER (M53) AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT (M147) J K DATA LINK CONNECTOR (M182) M168 L CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC) LAN 9 Ν ECM M107 0

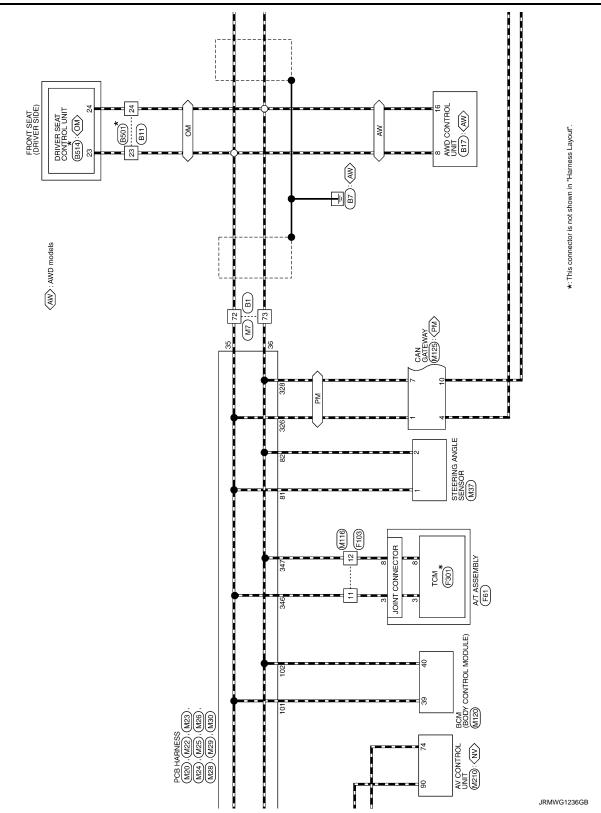
LAN-59 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

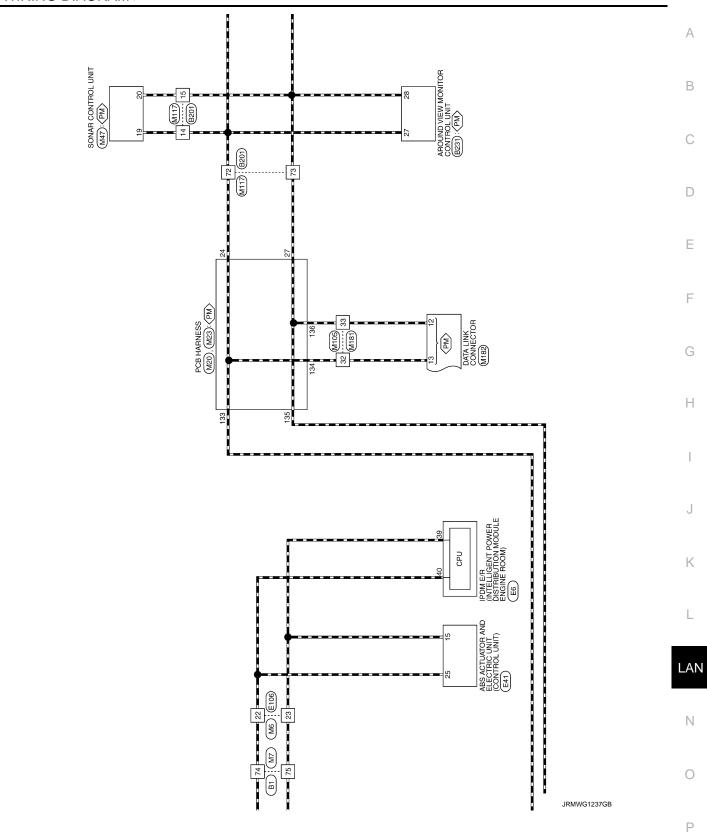
2014/07/11

Ρ

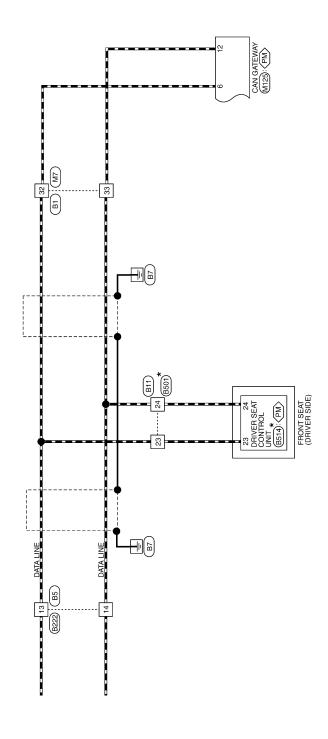
 $\stackrel{\text{\tiny (A)}}{|X|}$

M160





Revision: 2014 November



JRMWG1238GB

	Connector No. B11	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type NS16FW-CS	1	Ţ	28 30 31 32 2	25 26 1 27 2 28 35 41 40				Signal Name [Specification]			+			da	ži 3	: -	10	- 0	p);	2 G	¥6 -	2 2	+) m	1		Connector No. 1817		Connector Name AWD CONTROL UNIT	Connector Type TH16FW-NH	1			1 2 3 7 8	44	0.10.1 1.10.16			No Wine Signal Name [Specification]	e e	í	3 W FLUID TEMP (-)	
- }	. 0 79	+		Onemodates Na	Т	CONTROLOR NAME TO WIRE	Connector Type TH24MW-NH	1	The second secon		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	12 14 15 16 17 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1 10 13 20 2 1 22		T	No Wire Signal Name [Specification]	t	- c	: a			SMIELD	5 > 0	> -	1 0	╁	SHIELD	Г	╀		:: a		. o	SB												
ŀ		40 SMELD -	W/L	+	45 V	Н	+		+	SB	+	- FI 75		9 (+	XX U	+	- 27		2 2	2 2	> (Ya >	+	ł	5 00	H	73 P				· œ	78 W		-	82 BR -	SB	> 3	W 68	2 0	200	20 00	3 0		
ίχ	\neg	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type TH80FW-CS16-TM4					マ 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3			I erminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification]		r 3	M 2	2] ($^{+}$	ή >	t	t	providential differential distribution of the second of th	<u></u>	- [will leated	Oly Invite climate cont	PD - [With Clinate Cont.	2 0	ł	╀	H	28 A		╀	21 B	╀	23 V	24 Y .	\dashv	+	27 SB	0/1	30 SHIELD		33 P	+	O E E	36 G	

LAN

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Ν

0

JRMWG1542GB

40 SHELD 41 W/R 42 V 45 SB
+H
47 GR 47 GR 48 V
50 49 O R
H
53 P
+
28 28 28
Н
61 SB
63 W
Н
99 -
- × ×
es SB
89 B
74
73 R
H
75 L
ψ
28 2
╁
┝
81 0
82 BR
83 GR
84 ^
+
\dashv
+
\dashv
89 BR
+
91 BR
+
,

JRMWG1543GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

										1		i					,																									-													
SHIELD	9	W/L	BR	o	0	\	c	>	ä	í :	^	_	GR	>	>	9	0	97	œ	В	^) >	- [2	6 0	۰ ;	>	œ	SB	ტ	SHIELD	W	*	· ·	ď	>		1		o (3	>	SB	GR	>	. >	1	_	>	HH.	19	2 3	>	^	<u>a</u>
T	78	29	31	32	33	34	92	37	41	;	44	45	46	47		48	49	20	25	22	90	2	6	3 8	3 3	5 5	දිද	99	67		69	70	71	12	23	7.4	75	2 8	Т)	80	80	82	83	8	9	3 8	98	87	88	88	3 8	06	91	85
VAC SEN(SIGNAL.)	CAN-L	CANM2(+)	Rr-RH SEN(SIGNAL)	Rr-RH SEN(POWER)	Fr-LH SEN(SIGNAL)	Fr-LH SEN(POWER)	CANH	VAC SEN(POWER)	VDC OFF SW	MO 1000	VAC SEN(GND)	IGN(POWER)				E106	LOSS OF LOSS	WINE TO WINE	TH80FW-CS16-TM4				9 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	90 0 90 9 90 9 90 9 90 9	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5				Signal Name [Specification]	financian del cuma misso						•						•													
91	۵	В	\	H	SB	0	-	>	Ω	1	SHIELD	ŋ			ſ		The state of the s		Connector Type				20	ı					0	Wire	۵	Μ	SB	2	c	3	9	<u> </u>	,	- 1	ž	SB	_	S.	ag.	; >	, ;	>	GR.	>	æ	<u> </u>	1	٦	۵
13	15	16	17	18	19	20	25	28	3	3	35	35				Connector No.		3	Connect		Œ	Ţ	1.5						Terminal	ğ	+	2	e	4	ď	°C	-		•	D :	2	Ξ	12	13	14	4	2 5	16	17	18	20	3 3	2	22	23
П	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE	\neg	ype TH08FW-NH		E	<u>_</u>	00 01 11 01	42 41 40 38	AR AR AA A2	C+ ++ C+ O+			Color Of	Wire Signal Name [Specification]		P CAN-L	L CAN-H	B S-GND	V MOTOR FAN RLY CONTIWith VK engine	Y MOTOR FAN RLY CONT [With VQ engine]	Г	HORN		+	THOU TOYLO				o. E41	Chair Composition of the Composi		ype SAZ30FB-SJZ4-U		Ш	25 28 30 32 34	4 151617181920 4		1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5]			Color Of Signal Name [Specification]	Wire	B/W ECU(GND)	2	0			SB STOP LAMP SW		W Rr-LH SEN/SIGNAL)	O DE LEI GERGONIEN		BR Fr-RH SEN(SIGNAL)	B Fr-RHSEN(POWER)
Connector No.	Connector Name		Connector Type			Į	Ų.						Terminal Colo	S	+	39	40	41	42	45	H	╀	t	+	+	9			Connector No.	Commontor Mount	III ICCIOI IA	Connector Type	וֹן	£	Į.	H.S.						<u>la</u>	No.	- B	2	ł	+	+	2	H	H	+	+	6	┝
3		,	- ·		ئك				B514		DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT		TH32FW-NH					12 22	1	100			Γ	Signal Name [Specification]	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		SLIDE SW (FORWARD)	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)			(UPWARD)	_	(UPWARD)	(1)		PLILISE (REAR LIETER)	PI II SE (EBONT LIFTER)	11400	T-NOO	CAN-L			ADDRESS 1	ADDRESS 2	SET SW	THE SELECTION	POLOCOL ILC.	PULSE(TELESCOPIC)	UART (TX/RX)	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)		1			
29 L	Ж	BR/W	W/L	√M	9/M	GR			Connector No	Т	Connector Name		Connector Type		•		,						Terminal Color Of	Miro	2 0	9 6	M/S	R/G	R/W	Y/B	Y/R	LG/B	LG/R	Š	λά	>		: .		1/L	0/5	ρ/	>	W//	-	8	í	BK/W	W/L	>					
59	ુ	=	32	32	40	41			l par	2	necto		Dect	П	,		ŧ	2					mina	2		- 5	77	13	14	15	16	17	18	6	١	21	ءا	3 6	3 .	24]	26	27	28	0.5	S	3 3	31	32	33					

LAN

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Ν

0

JRMWG1544GB

Ρ

Revision: 2014 November LAN-65

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)								
93 FG	Terminal Color Of		80	CANL	4	H	1	_
94 BR	No. Wire	olgnar Name [opecification]	6	START RLY	44	HR.		_
- M 96	2 L		- 10	GND	45	\		_
97 R -	3				46	BG	-	
- A 86	4 B	- [With VK engine]			47	^	=	
· ^ 66	4 R	- [With VQ engine]	Connector No.	M6	48	9		
100 V -	5 B	- [With VQ engine]	Connector Name	AMBE TO WIBE	49	BG	·	
	5 GR	- [With VK engine]	COLLECTO MAIN		20	۸		
	2 LG	-	Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	54	W	-	_
Connector No. F61	8	-	[55	9	-	_
VIGNESSA TAX comply actions of	BS 6	- [With VQ engine]	E		9	GR	-	_
COMPECIAL MAINE AND ASSEMBLY	M 6	- [With VK engine]	É	8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	9	8		_
Connector Type RK10FG-DGY	10 BR	- [With VK engine]	ė į	2	62	PI		_
	10 ^	- [With VQ engine]		2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	63	BR	•	
	11 L			20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	64	٦	- [With ICC]	
٤	12 P	-			64	SB	- [Without ICC]	
	13 V				65	ď	- [With ICC]	
	14 SB	•	Terminal Color Of	Constant Space Constant Constant	65	Υ	- [Without ICC]	_
/9 2 8 6 0 N	15 R		No. Wire	orginal realine [openincation]	99	а		
	16 W		1 W		67	_		_
	17 GR	•	2 W		89	œ		_
al Color Of	18 LG		3 SB		69	SHELD		_
No. Wire Signal Name (Specification)	H	,	4 LG		20	В		_
>	H	,	H		71	*	•	
2 R POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)	\vdash	,	Α 9		72	α		_
_	F	,	F		73	O		
>	H		8		74	>	i	
8	\cdot		\vdash		75	8		_
9			-		76	SHELD	í	
7 SB BACK-UP LAMP RELAY	Connector No.	F301	┞		77	60		_
			12 V		78	>		_
BR	Connector Name	S.	13 LG		80	Ø		_
10 B GROUND	Connector Type	SP10FG	14 L		82	В		_
	(*	15 V	•	83	BG	-	
		≪	16 B		84	SB		
Connector No. F103	Ę		17 GR		85	>	•	
Connector Name TO MIRE	<u>2</u>	1 2 3 1 5	18 \	•	98	٦	i	
		۲ ۲	\dashv		87	>		
Connector Type TK36FW-NS10		(0 8 9 10)	21 BR	•	88	>	•	
4			22 L		88	PIC		
			23 P	•	96	BG	-	
	nal	Sional Name (Specification)	27 SHIELD		91	W		_
第四部	No. Wire	olginal realine [opeomograph]	28 V		92	BG	-	
18888222	-	VIGN		•	93	Ø	•	_
	2 -	BATT	\exists		8	>	,	
	3	CAN-H	\dashv	•	95	^	•	
	4	KLINE	\dashv		97	g		_
	- 2	GND	_		86	œ	•	
	9	VIGN	\dashv		6	>		_
		REV LAMP RLY	37 G		100	_		

JRMWG1545GB

	37	SB	,	66	ÐΠ	,	Connector No.	or No. M22	
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	4 6	SB					Connect	Connector Name PCB HARNESS	HARNESS
Connector Type TH80MW-CS16-TM4	43 4	, _		Connector No.		M20	Connect	Connector Type TH40FB-NH	FB-NH
r E	44	BG		Connect	or Name	Connector Name PCB HARNESS	1		
8 5	46	а		Connect	or Type	Connector Type TH40FB-NH		0.6	
21 84	47	-	•	Q				100 09100	8 97 86 56 94 93 92 91 90 89 88 87 86 68 94 83 82 81
88 to 1	48	LG		事				1161.1021	81707161161161161161161161161616161616161
88	46	BR:		Ę	v				
	200	> >			3	15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7			
	25	٥ م		ı		40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 28 28 27 36 25 24 23 22 21	Termina	Terminal Color Of	
Signal Name [Specification]	83	. BB	1	T			ż	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
	22	9					8	_	
	299	SB		Termina	Terminal Color Of		82	۵	
	22	Ь		ġ	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	83	8	
1	28	97	-	-	В		84	В	
	29	Υ	•	2	В		82	В	
	9	GR		e	>		98	В	
	9	В		4	U		87	a	
	62	97		2	œ		88	В	
- [With heated seat]	8	BR		9	>		88	>-	
- [With climate controlled seat]	92	W		1	H		91	>	
- [With heated seat]	99	œ		12	œ	,	92	>	
- [With climate controlled seat]	29	^		15	В		93	8	
	89	97		16	SHIELD		8	В	
	69	SB		17	œ		92	97	-
	20	۸		18	Ь		96	BR	
	72	L	-	19	×		6	ŋ	-
	73	۵.		21	а		86	g	
- [Without CAN gateway]	74	_		22	œ	- [With ICC]	86	Ø	
- [With CAN gateway]	75	Ь		22	>	- [Without ICC]	100	ŋ	
	76	g		23	٦	- [With ICC]	101	_	
	22	У	-	23	SB	- [Without ICC]	102	Ь	
	78	SB	•	24	٦	•	103	В	-
-	79	W	=	27	Ь		104	BR	
	8	PLG		31	^	•	105	۳	
-	82	BR	•	33	>	•	107	>	-
	83	BG		32	٦		108	\	
	84	В	•	36	Ь		109	BR	
	82	Μ	-	38	٦		110	Α.	
	98	9	•	40	Υ.		112	8	
	87	œ					113	۵	
	88	9					114		
	9	۸					116	В	
	95	9					117	a	- [With VK engine]
	96	۸		_			117	BG	- [With VQ engine]
,	6	BG					118	8	
	go	>		_			1	-	
								-	

LAN

Κ

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Ν

0

JRMWG1546GB

Р

CAN	S	CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)										
120	^	,	Conne	Connector No.	M24	Conne	Connector No.	M25	239	>	1	
			Conne	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS	Conne	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS	240	W		
Connector No.	or No.	. M23	Conne	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH	Conne	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH				
Connect	or Nan	Connector Name PCB HARNESS	<u>(</u>			£			Connector No.			
Connector Type	or Typ	De TH40FW-NH	į.	V E		į	V I		Connector Name		S	
Œ				2	[18] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13] [13		2	TEXT TO SECURITY OF THE TOTAL STORT OF THE TOTAL ST	Connector Type	Type TH40FW-NH		
HS	Ø				8				F			
	3								H.S.	sed sed sed sed sed sed	The second control of	
			Termir No.	erminal Color Of No. Wire	Of Signal Name [Specification]	Termii No.	Terminal Color Of No. Wire	Signal Name [Specification]		IN THE STATE OF TH		
			161	BG		201	٦					
Termina	ř	or Of Signal Nama (Specification)	162	BG :	-	206	۵					
o.	Wire	original region	164	^		207	Υ		Terminal	_	Cianal Nama [Concification]	
121	Н		165	۸ ۱	-	208	9		Ö.	Wire	Name [specification]	
122		-	166	2	,	209	g	- [Without BOSE system]	241	Γ ,		
123	BG		167	, P		209	_	- [With BOSE system]	242			
124	4		169	4	•	210	٦	- [Without BOSE system]	243	ĸ	- [With ICC]	
126	4		171	BG	,	210	╛	- [With BOSE system]	243	>	- [Without ICC]	
131	4		172	4	•	211	S		244	7	- [With ICC]	
132	4		174	>		212	æ	 [Without BOSE system] 	244	SB	- [Without ICC]	
133	٦ _		176		•	212	9	- [With BOSE system]	245	В		
134	7		177	Ь.		213	œ		246	В		
135	Ц		178	۸ ۸		214	SHIELD		247	В	-	
136			179		-	215	GR	- [Without BOSE system]	248	SHIELD	-	
137	Υ		180	97 (•	215	^	- [With BOSE system]	251	SHIELD		
138	Ц		182	 BR	- [With VQ engine or with VK engine without ICC]	216	ŋ	- [Without BOSE system]	252	В		
141			182	a.	- [With VK engine with ICC]	216	FC	- [With BOSE system]	253	В		
142	Ц		183	<u>ی</u>	•	217	SHIELD		254	B -[- [With heated seat]	
145		В	184	^		218	BR	- [With BOSE system]	254	W - [With c	 [With climate controlled seat] 	
146	_	- 9	185	ъ		218	_	 [Without BOSE system] 	255	В	-	
147			186	2	-	219	GR	- [With BOSE system]	258	æ	-	
149			187	_	- [Without CAN gateway]	219	>	 [Without BOSE system] 	259	٦ ا		
150			187	≻	- [With CAN gateway]	220	SHIELD		260	BG		
151			188		•	221	۵		261	Ь		
152		В	189	В	•	222	PC	•	262	Ь	-	
153	Λ		190	^		223	SB		267	Ь		
154	Ц	- N	191	97	•	224	SB	•	268	X	-	
155	۸		192	8		225	9		269	9		
158	L		193	SB	,	226	œ		270	>		
159			194	H BR	•	229	SB	•	271	BR		
			195	SB	•	230	Н		272	9		
			198	<u>د</u>	•	231	SB		273	œ		
			199	4		232	>		274	œ		
			200	SB	•	233	٦		275	>		
						234	а		276	В		
						234	L		277	ď		

JRMWG1547GB

JRMWG1548GB

Ρ

LAN-69 2015 Q70 Revision: 2014 November

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

L

Ν

0

			Τ	1			1	20 21	7 77											Γ																Ī	1						٦						
	M105	WIRE TO WIRE	HN-WHOLH			K	130 101 18 17 16 15 14 17 17 11 10 0 8 7 6 5 4 3	## 12	10 02 00 01 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00			3	ogral name [opecilication]									'							-							'													
	Ш	Connector Name	Tvn	•		,	9					erminal Color Of	Wire	œ	В	97	۵	٦	Ь	a	*	>	SB	ŋ	SB	BR	>	Ь	9	BG	В	W	œ	BR	٦	а	PC	×	ΓG	٦	BG	SHIELD	*						
	Connector No.	Connecto	Connector Type		售	Ę						Terminal	ž	2	3	2	9	7	80	o	10	Ξ	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	22	23	25	30	31	32	33	8	32	36	37	38	38	40						
	ACC POWER SUPPLY	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SNOW)	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (STANDARD)	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SPORT)			M84	TIMIT IOGENOON AND SWICK approximately	TA CONTROL ONL	TH32FW-NH			<u> </u>		00 00	92 93 94 95 96			5	olgnal Name [opecification]	AV COMM (L)	AV COMM (H)	AV COMM (L)	AV COMM (H)	CAN-L	CAN-H	SW GND	SHIELD	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (+)	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-)	VEHICLE SPEED (8-PULSE)	PARKING BRAKE	REVERSE	IGNITION	DISK EJECT SIGNAL													
	^	Sg :	≤ -	0	>				r Nomo	2	г	,						•		erminal Color Of	Wire	ల్త	SB	9	SB	۵	٦	BR	SHIELD	۵.	٦	ď	^	BG	W	SB													
	13	17	27 72	25	56			Connector No.	Connection		Connector Type			ŧ	6					Terminal	Q	9/	77	78	79	80	81	82	98	87	88	92	93	94	92	96													
	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL	GROUND	CAN-H	CAN-L	AIR BAG SIGNAL	LED HEADLAMP (RH) WARNING SIGNAL	LED HEADLAMP (LH) WARNING SIGNAL	GROUND	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL	SECURITY SIGNAL	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL			M66	Somethan Name ALITO AMB		TH20FW-TB6			7	1 2 67 10 11 12	13 17 17 17 18 18 18 18	200			Signal Namo [Seconfilination]	ognal value [openication]	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	BLOWER MOTOR F/B SIGNAL	POWER TRANSISTOR CONTROL SIGNAL	GROUND	CAN-L	
	SB	ي ا	g (2	-	В	_	۵	œ	9	^	В	В	>	>	۸	ტ	ب	G	BG	U	Α	o	o	>	٦	۸			or No.	omely re	DI MOITIG	Connector Type		_	,	9					erminal Color Of	Wire	_	≥	œ	_	В	۵	
	7	80 0	e 5	=	12	14	15	16	17	18	23	24	52	56	27	28	58	32	33	35	32	98	37	38	39	40			Connector No.	Connect	50	Connect	(ß	Ę	Í					Termina	ġ.	-	7	9	7	10	Ξ	
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	M47	Connector Name SONAR CONTROL UNIT	TH24EW-NH	1			3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12	2 2	13 1920 24				_	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH		┝	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	CAN-H	0	CAN-L [With ICC]	GROUND			M53	COMBINATION METER	COMBINATION METER	TH40FW-NH				1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 14 10 14 15 15 17 18	23 24 25 25 27 28 29 29 29 28 28 28 28 39 30 40				Of Signal Name (Specification)		BAT	\dashv	+	1	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL	1
N SY	Connector No.	ector Name	Connector Tyne	•	7	ĕ	4					Terminal Color Of	Wire	œ	Μ	Μ	a	ŋ	œ	>	9	a	97 20	_	2	>	8			Connector No.	actor Name	actor warm	Connector Type		-	ď						la O	_	≥	BG	æ	<u>~</u>	ω	
ა	Conne	Conne	Conne		侈	7	1					Termi	ž	3	4	2	9	7	80	თ	10	12	13	19	20	20	24			Conne	0000	3	Conne		ß	7	1					Termi	Š	-	7	ຶ	4	n	l

JRMWG1549GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

	50 LG .	Н	+	*	56 B -	ď	0 0			-	P.	^	>	63	4	SB	-			>	-		a	٠ د	71 L		1 (74 B			SHEED		78 R	-	+		H	0	+	S.B.	<u> </u>	. v 88	98 F LG	^	>	87 R -	>	. 6	89 BR -	- 1 06	>		G - [with reated seat]		^		4	97 Y 78	- BR BR		. 9	100 Y						
	Connector No. M117	Omercial Name TO MIDE		Connector Type TH80FW-CS16-TM4		38 88						9 01 02 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03	8 22 88 83 82 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		1			Signal Name [Specification]		*		· ·			- M	>		· ·		13 W			R - [Without ADAS]	15 Y - IWith ADASI			- d	a			>		. 97	α.	00	2	25 BG -			· ·	-				>-	40 SHIFLD		· ·	^	SB .	OC .	BG - [With heated seat]	46 L - [With climate controlled seat]	G - [With climate controlled seat]	,	89	- ^ 84	49 BG	ł
	Connector No. M116	Connector Name TO MIDE	2	Connector Type TK36MW-NS10		1	主		1 2 3 4 5 [112 [2 2 4 5] 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2							Torminal Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]	No. Wire	85 C	+	>	A B - IM/th V/K anaina1		4 SB - [With VQ engine]	a c	$^{+}$	+			201 - 201	^^	10 SB -	1 -	ı	1	13	14 B		6	Je SB	2 !	-	18 LG	0-	27		23 W		24	25 BG -																		
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	Connector No. M107	Connector Name		Connector Type RH24FGY-RZ8-R-RH-Z			801 611 101 108	00 00 00 ED	MI 521 121	138 132 114 114 114 114 108	25 801 801 01 1 1 1 271 071	125 127 H7 H3 H3 H9 H97					Torminal Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]	No. Wire		N ACCELENATION FEDAL FUSIL			,	100 W SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)	101 SB ASCD STEERING SWITCH	3	P FUEL IANK PRESSUR	_	α	COL HERE GRAND CONTROL	á	9	106 P FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR	۵	3	>	8		^	>	<u>'</u>	113 P CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	114 L CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	>	>	121 G EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	122 P STOP I AMP SWITCH	(8	124 B ECM GROUND	93	SE LOWEN SOLLE	BK ASCU BRAKE SW	œ	128 B ECM GROLIND	,												

LAN

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Ν

0

JRMWG1550GB

CA	SYS	CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)									
Connector No.		M120	Connector No.		M125	19	>	ECZS (-)	142	g	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM) CHECK
Connec	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODILIE)	Connect	Connector Name	CANGATEWAY	22	SHIELD	GND	143	۵	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
						23	œ	AIR BAG W/L	14	P	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
Connec	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH	Connect	Connector Type	TH12FW-NH	24	O	SEAT BELT	146	_	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
ģ			ģ			25	œ	CUTOFF TELLTALE	147	æ	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH
B	_		F	_		51	O	SATELLITE RH2 (+)	120	>	SENSOR GROUND
7	ď		Ę	ď		25	œ	SATELLITE RH2 (-)	151	۵	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
	5	1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 11 14 16 17 18 19 20		5	1 3 4 5 6	53	۵	SATELLITE RH2 (+)	126	≥	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
		07 07 02 02 03 03 03 04 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05) -	54	٦	SATELLITE RH2 (-)	158	۵	STOP LAMP SWITCH
	_				7 9 10 11 12	22	٦	IVCS	161	>	ENG COMMUNICATION LINE
						26	٦	CAN-H	163	Λ	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)
						90	Ь	CAN-L	166	BG	ENG COMMUNICATION LINE
Termina	Terminal Color Of	Open Completion	Termina	Terminal Color Of	[acitorificant] County Indian				169	^	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
Š	Wire	orginal realite [openincation]	è	Wire	olgilar rame [specification]				171	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
-	9	RR WINDOW DEFG RLY CONT	-	١ ١	CAN-H	Connector No.		M160	172	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
2	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 5	3	GR	BATTERY	Omora Momo	Nomo.	MOD	173	œ	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
က	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 4	4	1	CAN-H		<u> </u>		174	8	ECM GROUND
4	٦	COMBI SW INPUT 3	2	В	QND	Connector Type		MAB55FB-MEB10-LH-Z	175	В	ECM GROUND
2	9	COMBI SW INPUT 2	9	ר	CAN-H	4					
9	Ь	COMBI SW INPUT 1	7	Ь	CAN-L	I I					
80	٨	POWER WINDOW SW COMM	6	W	IGNITION	ŧ			Connector No.	tor No.	M181
6	Ь	STOP LAMP SW 1	10	Ь	CAN-L	4		2 C	00000	Constant Monac	EDINI OT EDINI
1	œ	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK	1	В	GND			2		all Mallie	
14	Μ	OPTICAL SENSOR	12	а	CAN-L				Connec	Connector Type	TH40MW-NH
16	SB	DIMMER SIGNAL							(
17	>	SENSOR PWR SPLY								_	
18	В	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND	Connector No.		M147	Terminal Color Of	Color Of	5			
19	^	TURN SIG RH OUTPUT (FRONT)	100000	Connector Name	FINI GOSINES SISONOVICI OVA GIV	No.	Wire	ognal Name [opecinication]		ń	00/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/0
20	9	TURN SIG LH OUTPUT (FRONT)	5	allia o	AIN DAG DIAGNOSIS SENSON GIVI	111	M	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY			07 St 101 1/1 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101
21	۵	NATS ANT AMP.	Connect	Connector Type	NH28FY-EX	112	W	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY			
22	GR	KYLS ENT RECEIVER RSSI	4			114	В	ECM GROUND			
23	g	SECURITY IND CONT	B	_]	115	В	ECM GROUND			
24	٦	DONGLE LINK	Ę	,	8 9 7 6 7 9 5 4 3	120	G	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	Terminal	al Color O	Signal Nama [Specification]
25	9	NATS ANT AMP.	2	5		122	^	AVEL ACTUATOR MOTOR RELAY ABORT SKINAL (VVEL CONTROL MODULE)	Ž	Wire	orginal realite [opeonication]
26	9	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION			10 50 54 92	123	BG	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY	2	ď	
58	၅	HAZARD SW			47	125	۵	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM)	3	В	
30	0	TR LID OPNR SW			18 51 53 60 59 25 57 1	126	Υ	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	2	œ	
31	W	DR DOOR UNLK SENSOR				128	SB	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	9	æ	
32	BR	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5	Termina	Ferminal Color Of	[acitacificas] cond/ lean/S	129	В	SENSOR GROUND [Without ICC]	7	٦	•
33	œ	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4	ġ	Wire	oighal name [opecincation]	129	BR	SENSOR GROUND [With ICC]	∞	а	
34	>	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3	-	PI	IGN	130	>	SENSOR GROUND	တ	В	
32	>	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2	2	В	GND	131	7	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	10	۸	
36	97	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1	9	>	DR1 (+)	133	BG	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	Ξ	Pl	
37	œ	P POSITION	4	Υ	DR1 (-) DR2 (-)	134	Ь	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR	12	SB	
38	7	CAN-H	2	>	DR2 (+)	136	œ	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	13	O	
40	Ь	CAN-L	9	λ	AS1 (+)	137	9	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	14	SB	•
			7	λ	AS1 (-)	138	Д	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	15	BR	
			8	>	AS2 (+)	139	BG	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR	16	>	
			თ	>	AS2 (-)	140	≥	SENSOR GROUND	11	۵	
			18	SB	ECZS (+)	141	9	IGNITION SWITCH	18	ტ	

JRMWG1551GB

В

Α

D

F

G

J

LAN

0

LAN-73

Revision: 2014 November

2015 Q70

C

Е

Н

Κ

L

Ν

Р

JRMWG1552GB

Signal Name [Specification]

		_
BD16FW		

Signal Name [Specification]

Signal Name [Specification]

Connector Name

AV CONTROL UNIT

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)

 -		
	16	
	12 13 14 4 5 6	
	3	
	=	



DATA LINK CONNECTOR







< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN]

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Interview Sheet

CAN Communication Syst	tem Diagnosis Interview Sheet
	Date received:
Туре:	VIN No.:
Model:	
irst registration:	Mileage:
CAN system type:	
Symptom (Results from interview with	customer)
Condition at inspection	
Error symptom : Present / Past	
	SKIB8898E

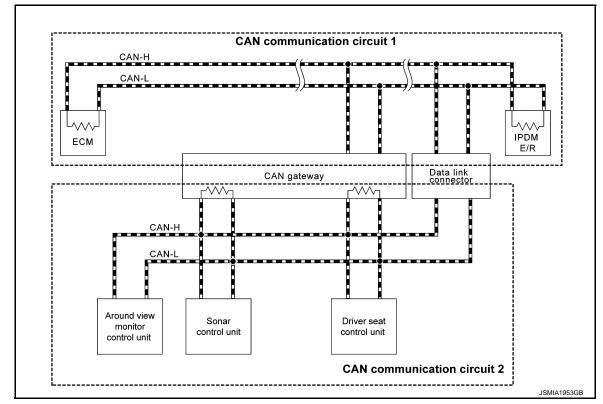
[CAN]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

System Diagram

WITHOUT ICC SYSTEM



Е

Α

C

D

F

Н

Κ

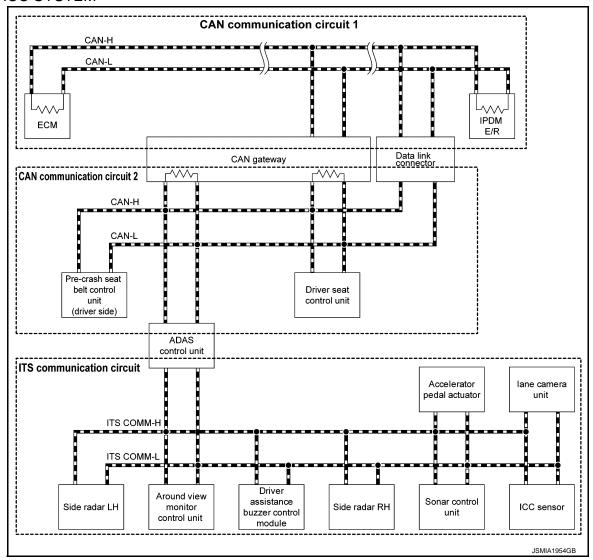
L

LAN

Ν

0

WITH ICC SYSTEM



CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000011255161

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between data link connector and air bag diagnosis sensor unit	LAN-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between air bag diagnosis sensor unit and combination meter	LAN-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between combination meter and TCU	LAN-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between combination meter and low tire pressure warning control unit	LAN-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between TCU and low tire pressure warning control unit	LAN-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between low tire pressure warning control unit and A/C auto amp.	LAN-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between A/C auto amp. and AV control unit	LAN-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between AV control unit and BCM	LAN-86, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and TCM	LAN-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between TCM and steering angle sensor	LAN-88, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between steering angle sensor and CAN gateway	LAN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between steering angle sensor and driver seat control unit	LAN-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between CAN gateway and AWD control unit	LAN-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between CAN gateway and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between AWD control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and around view monitor control unit	LAN-100, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and ADAS control unit	LAN-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between around view monitor control unit and driver seat control unit	LAN-101, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-113, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-111, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-112, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Combination meter branch line circuit	LAN-114, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCU branch line circuit	LAN-115, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-118, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-120, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	LAN-117, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Low tire pressure warning control unit branch line circuit	LAN-116, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-124, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-123, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-121, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-126, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-127, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AFS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-129, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-130, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	LAN-131, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-132, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ADAS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-133, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit	LAN-134, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit (Without telematics system)	LAN-141, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 1 (With telematics system)	LAN-143, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 2 (With telematics system)	LAN-145, "Diagnosis Procedure"

ITS Communication Circuit

MAIN LINE

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000011255162

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

[CAN]

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between side radar LH and side radar RH	LAN-104, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between side radar RH and accelerator pedal actuator	LAN-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between accelerator pedal actuator and lane camera unit	LAN-107, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Side radar LH branch line circuit	LAN-135, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-130, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver assistance buzzer control module branch line circuit	LAN-136, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar RH branch line circuit	LAN-137, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	LAN-131, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	LAN-138, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	LAN-139, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor branch line circuit	LAN-140, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
ITS communication circuit	LAN-147, "Diagnosis Procedure"

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255168

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255165

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M105	7	M53	14	Existed	
	8	IVIOS	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508251

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector		TCU harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOS	15	IVIZIO	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508253

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M53	14	M43	2	Existed
IVIOO	15	10143	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508254

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harness connector		Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	10143	1	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255163

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	l	
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508255

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255166

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TU	74	IVI 120	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO4	80	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255169

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVITZU	40	WITTO	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255171

2015 Q70

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Steering angle sensor harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
WITO	12	VIO7	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508591

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector B11
- Harness connector B501

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	81	Existed
IVIO	2	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity
Termi	
81	Existed
82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M20	35	M7	72	Existed	
IVI∠U	36	IVI7	73	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

LAN-89 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	72	B11	23	Existed
ы	73	ווט	24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255170

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
MOZ	1	M125	1	Existed
M37	2	IVITZO	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

.1

K

L

LAN

Ν

C

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000011255173

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1 326		Existed
W1125	7	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity
Termi	
326	Existed
328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

O >> Replace the PCB harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	nnector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
D1	72	B17	8	Existed	
B1	73	ы	16	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

Е

D

Α

В

C

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508260

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	narness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M125	1	326	Existed	
IVITZS	M125 7	328	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity
Termi	
326	Existed
328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVI2U	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.

2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M7	74	NAC	22	Existed
IVI /	75	- M6	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		nector '		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.				
E106	22	E41	25	Existed		
	23	L41	15	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-95

2015 Q70

)

D

Е

В

F

Н

ı

K

L

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508592

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
□100	23	E41	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

-

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255172

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	 E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Α

[CAN]

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

 $oxedsymbol{\mathbb{L}}$

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000011255174

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	24	Existed	
WITOZ	12	27	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27	- IVITI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	B231	27	Existed
B201	73	D231	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508263

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor con	Around view monitor control unit harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M231	27	B222	13	Existed
IVIZST	28	BZZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B11	23	Existed
ВЭ	14	БП	24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-101 2015 Q70

A N I

K

L

DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

INFOID:0000000011508262

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
IVI 102	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVITI	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	B222	13	Existed
B201	73	DZZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B10	1	Existed
ВЭ	14	БІО	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control

NO >> Replace the body harness. Е

Α

В

C

D

F

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255175

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
B32	3	B33	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	rness connector Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
B243	14	D232	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255176

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	RH harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	B201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITO	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255177

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
MAFO	11	M110	13	Existed
M150	10	WITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255178

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: EC-734, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: EC-1130, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M107	114	M30	439	Existed
	113		438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WTOO	151	IVISO	438	Existed

Α

 $\overline{}$

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

Е

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255188

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	Maa	151	Existed
IVI 102	14 M23	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255189

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	MOO	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	M23	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-111 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255190

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVITOZ	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING: Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)

Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-113 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

C

Α

В

INFOID:0000000011255184

D

Е

F

Н

K

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255187

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	→ IM24	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255185

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-507, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-115 2015 Q70

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255179

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255182

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesisiance (22)
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-106, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

LAN-117 Revision: 2014 November

2015 Q70

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255186

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M210	90	M25	201	Existed	
101210	74	IVIZO	221	Existed	

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255191

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **BCM**
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesisiance (22)
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255183

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

NI

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255192

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M37	1	M22	81	Existed	
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Ρ

Revision: 2014 November LAN-123 2015 Q70

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255180

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	M125	M28	326	Existed
IVI 123	7	IVIZ8	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255181

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-162, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M125	4	M22	133	Existed	
IVITZS	10	M23	135	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connec-NO tor M23.

LAN-125 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

Р

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255193

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-49, "Diagnosis Proce-

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Н

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255194

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-127 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255195

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/6515(81106 (22)
E70	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-95</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255196

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508438

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-373, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-427, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508439

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-374, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-431, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-131 2015 Q70

...

K

(CAN)

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255197

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
MAGE	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-73, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255198

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)	
B10	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-164</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-165, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-133 2015 Q70

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255199

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255200

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346, "SIDE RADAR LH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-135 2015 Q70

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011508441

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assist	Driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B210	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to DAS-347. "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to DAS-395, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255201

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)
B252	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-347</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-137 2015 Q70

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255202

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelera	Accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M154	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, <u>"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

	n sensor harness connec- or	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M154	3	M23	138	Existed
IVI 134	9	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255203

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
R8	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-391, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	10124	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

 \cap

Ρ

Revision: 2014 November LAN-139 2015 Q70

IAGNOSIS > [CAN]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255204

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E33	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to $\underline{\text{CCS-115}}$, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-132, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E33	3	M28	343	Existed
	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255205

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132
VK56VD		

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (52)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

LAN-141 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255206

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
		Tresistance (sz)
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-143 2015 Q70

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255207

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	13 12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	connector	Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2014 November LAN-145

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

2015 Q70

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255208

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

YES

С

Α

В

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

>> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

Е

D

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B10	6	E33	3	Existed
	7	L33	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
B10	6	7	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

Ν

C

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	- Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B10	6	Ground	Not existed
610	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	ontrol unit	Resistance (Ω)
Termin	Nesistance (sz)	
6	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)
Termi	1.6313161166 (32)
3	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< PRECAUTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal
 injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag
 Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
 a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
 serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

 When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.
 NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.

BATTERY

LAN

K

INFOID:0000000011255210

Α

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

Р

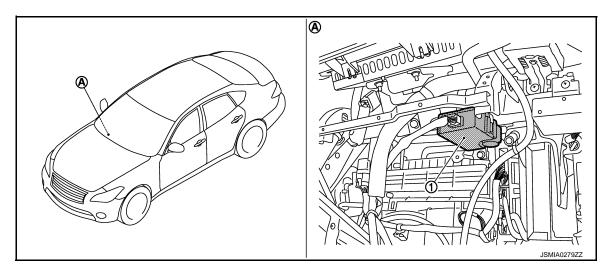
Revision: 2014 November LAN-149 2015 Q70

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000011255211



- 1. CAN gateway
- A. Over the glove box

Α

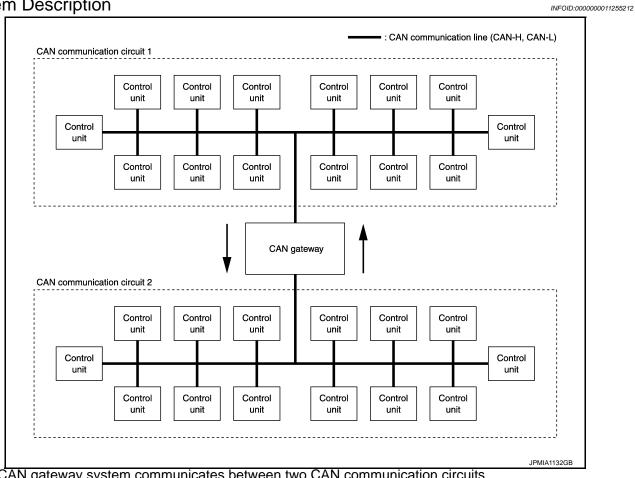
В

D

Е

SYSTEM

System Description



• The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.

This system selects and transmits only necessary information.

LAN

K

Ν

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

CONSULT Function

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description			
Ecu Identification	The CAN gateway part number is displayed.			
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.			
CAN Diag Support Monitor	ort Monitor The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.			
Configuration	 Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing CAN gateway. 			

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to LAN-153, "DTC Index".

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

CAN GATEWAY

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000011255214

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

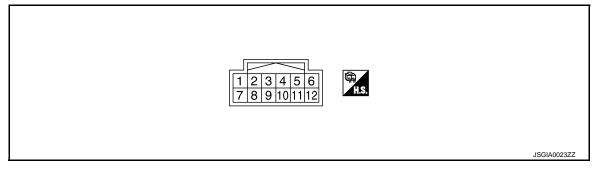
K

LAN

Р

INFOID:0000000011255215

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	inal No.	Description			Value
+	e color)	Signal name	Input/ Output	Input/ Condition (A	
1 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
3 (GR)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
4 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
5 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
6 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
7 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN commu- nication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
9 (W)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
10 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN commu- nication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
12 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN commu- nication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2600: CONFIG ERROR U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT

DTC Index

NOTE:

CAN GATEWAY

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now
- The number increases like 1 \rightarrow 2 \cdots 38 \rightarrow 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF \rightarrow ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

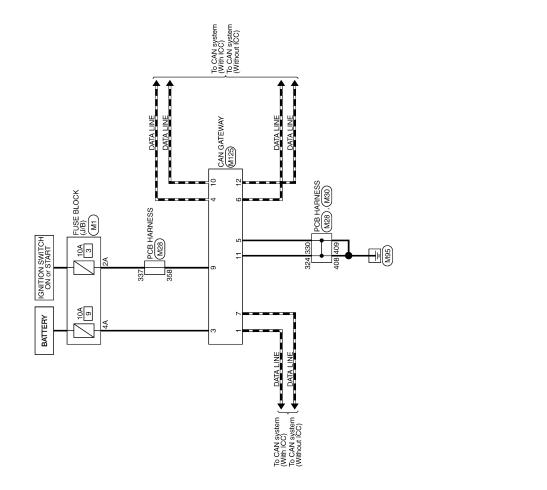
DTC		Reference
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.		_
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT		<u>LAN-159</u>
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		<u>LAN-160</u>
B2600: CONFIG ERROR	WRONG DATA	LAN-161
D2000. CONFIG ERROR	NOT CONFIGURED	<u>LAIN-101</u>

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN GATEWAY]

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram



CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

LAN

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

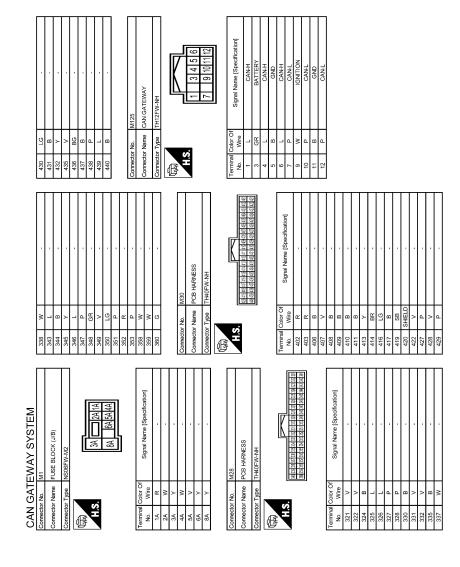
K

Ν

0

2014/07/11

JRMWG1239GB



JRMWG1553GB

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

BASIC INSPECTION

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

Description INFOID:000000011255218

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT configuration before replacement.

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

AFTER REPLACEMENT

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-158, "Description".

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 3.

3.WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" to write vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-158, "Work Procedure".

>> WORK END

LAN

K

L

Α

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

Description INFOID:000000011255220

Vehicle specification needs to be written with CONSULT because it is not written after replacing CAN gateway. Configuration has three functions as follows

Function		Description
Read / Write Configuration	Read / Write Configuration Before Replace ECU	 Reads the vehicle configuration of current CAN gateway. Saves the read vehicle configuration.
· ·	After Replace ECU	Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.
Manual Configuration		Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

1. WRITING MODE SELECTION

© CONSULT Configuration

Select "Re/programming, Configuration" of CAN gateway.

When writing saved data>>GO TO 2.

When writing manually>>GO TO 3.

2.perform "after replace ecu" of "read / write configuration"

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration".

>> GO TO 4.

${f 3.}$ PERFORM "MANUAL CONFIGURATION"

(P)CONSULT Configuration

- Select "Manual Configuration".
- 2. Touch "Next".
- 3. Touch "OK".
- Check that the configuration has been successfully written and touch "End".

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK ALL ECU SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

- 1. Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 4. Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication.

>> WORK END

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

Α

В

D

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000011255222

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-35</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

Diagnosis Procedure

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

- 1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to LAN-25, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

NO >> Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

INFOID:0000000011255224

LAN

K

Ν

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DescriptionINFOID:000000011255225

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-35</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway.	CAN gateway

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255227

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

Description INFOID:0000000011255228

The CAN gateway requires initial settings to judge necessary information, according to a vehicle specification.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Probable cause	
B2600	CONFIG ERROR WRONG DATA	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway.	- CAN gateway	
B2000	CONFIG ERROR NOT CONFIGURED	When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.	,	

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255230

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "B2600: CONFIG ERROR" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

Н

Α

C

D

Е

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

C

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011255231

1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	9
Ignition power supply	3

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Condition	
((+)		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
CAN gateway			Ignition	
Connector	Terminal		switch	
M125	3 Ground		OFF	Battery voltage
101123	9 9		ON	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

CAN g	ateway		Continuity	
Connector	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
M125	5	Ground	Existed	
101123	11		LXISIEU	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

CAN GATEWAY

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

INFOID:0000000011255232

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

CAN GATEWAY

Removal and Installation

CAUTION:

Before replacing CAN gateway, perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-157</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove instrument lower panel RH. Refer to IP-13, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect CAN gateway connector.
- 3. Remove mounting screw to remove CAN gateway.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

To prevent malfunction, be sure to perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-157, "Description"</u>.

G

Α

В

D

Е

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518260

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518261

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7 ME2	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518263

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	14	M43	2	Existed	
IVIOO	15	10143	1	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518265

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518266

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. ł	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	M210	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518267

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	BCM harness connector		s connector BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M210	90	M420	39	Existed		
IVIZ IU	74	M120	40	Existed		

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector BCM harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO4	80	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-169 2015 Q70

LAN

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518268

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	MAAC	11	Existed
IVI I ZU	40	M116	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518269

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M116	11	M37	1	Existed		
IVITO	12	ivi37	2	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518270

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector B11
- Harness connector B501

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	81	Existed
IVIST	2	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity
Termi	Continuity
81	Existed
82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	72	B11	23	Existed
וט	73	ווט	24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

Е

Α

В

C

D

F

Н

ı

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518274

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		CONNECTOR		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E106	22	E41	25	Existed		
E106	23	 E41	15	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518282

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		i Nesisiance (12)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: EC-734, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: EC-1130, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WHO7	113		438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M160	146	M30	439	Existed	
MTOO	151	IVISO	438	Existed	

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

Е

D

_

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518283

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	6	M23	151	Existed	
	14		150	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518286

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-179 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518287

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518289

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
17143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

N

_

Revision: 2014 November LAN-181 2015 Q70

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518290

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-106, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518291

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-126, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518292

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-185 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518293

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (\$2)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO :

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518294

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	M27	M22	81	Existed
	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518298

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-189 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518300

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518303

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-73, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000011518312

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	
- VK56VD			

VK56VL

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		- Resistance (s2)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? Α YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM В Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result C Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. D 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Е 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: F ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Н Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected. K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518316

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518317

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	ess connector Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	Existed	
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518318

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector TCU harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOS	15	IVIZIO	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518320

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	10143	1	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518321

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518322

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness con-
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	auto amp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	ss connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

>> Replace the PCB harness.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-199 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518323

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	WITZU	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO4	80	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518324

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	M116	11	Existed	
IVI 120	40	WITTO	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518325

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	or Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
WITO	12	IVI37	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518327

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	steering angle sensor harness connector CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVIOT	2	IVITZO	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518329

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI 123	7	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity	
Terminal No.		
326	35	Existed
328	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

7.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
L100	23		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-205 2015 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518332

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27	- IVIII7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	B231	27	Existed
B201	73	D231	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518333

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor con	Around view monitor control unit harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M231	27	B222	13	Existed
IVIZ3 I	28	DZZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B11	23	Existed
DO	14	DII	24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-207 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

L

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000011518338

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

......

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: EC-734, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: EC-1130, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M107	114	M30	439	Existed
M107	113		438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ECM harne	ECM harness connector Harnes		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVITOU	151		438	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connec-

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

Е

D

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518340

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518341

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

 \bigcirc

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-211 2015 Q70

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518342

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518343

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
IVIO3	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-213 2015 Q70

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518344

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-507</u>, <u>"TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518345

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
	1		395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

Н

K

LAN

N

0

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518346

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-106, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	- M28	325	Existed
	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518347

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-126, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518348

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	M130 39	M22	101	Existed
WITZU	40	W22	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-219 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518349

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

D

Е

F

Н

K

J

LAN

Ν

0

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518350

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
	2		82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518351

Α

D

Е

F

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 3. YES

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-162, dure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28 =	326	Existed
IVI 125	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

LAN-223 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

L

Ν

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518352

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	Maa	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	M23	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518354

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-225 2015 Q70

Λ N I

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518356

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518357

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-373, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-427, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-227 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518358

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-374, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-431, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518359

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

>> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (32)
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-73, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518369

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

		IPDM E/R		Pagistanas (C)
	Terminal No.			Resistance (Ω)
	40		39	Approx. 108 – 132
YES NO	>> GO TO 5. >> Replace th	ue within the s		
onnect ustomer <u>ispectio</u> Reprodi	r)" are reprodu <u>n result</u> uced>>GO TO	ced.	• •	ed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
	K UNIT REPR		he following procedure f	or each unit
Turn Disco	the ignition swonnect the battonnect one of	ritch OFF. tery cable from	the negative terminal.	
ECM Conr (Res NOT	I and IPDM E/I nect the batter ults from interv E:	y cable to the view with custo	mer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms described in the "Sympton
	ough unit-relate <u>n result</u>	ed error sympto	oms occur, do not confu	se them with other symptoms.
			or. Check other units as whose connector was di	per the above procedure. sconnected.

Revision: 2014 November **LAN-231** 2015 Q70

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518370

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	13	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

1

K

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518376

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518377

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518378

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination meter	er harness connector	TCU harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
	15	IVIZIO	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518380

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M216	9	M43	2	Existed
M216	10	IVI43	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518381

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518382

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness con-
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. I	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit h	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

>> Replace the PCB harness.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-239 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518383

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TU	74	IVI 120	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
10104	80	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518384

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVI 120	40	WITTO	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518385

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
IVITO	12	IVI37	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518387

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVIST	2	IVITZO	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518389

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI 123	7	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity
Termi	Continuity
326	Existed
328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI <i>T</i>	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	MC	22	Existed
IVI /	75	- M6	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
L100	23	E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November **LAN-245** 2015 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518394

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
W1102	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Mao	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	M20 27	IVITI	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B201	72	B222	13	Existed	
6201	73	DZZZ	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B5 13 14	13	B10	1	Existed	
	БІО	2	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

D

Α

В

C

F

Е

G

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518395

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B52	4	B33	13	Existed	
B32	3	B33	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B245	13	P252	4	Existed
B243	14	B252 3	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518396

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B252	4	B201	66	Existed	
B232	3	B201	67	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M117	66	M20	38	Existed	
MTT7	67		40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20. NO

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

LAN-249 Revision: 2014 November

LAN

K

Ν

Р

2015 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518397

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M150	11	M110	13	Existed	
M150	10	WITTO	2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518398

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (12)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: EC-734, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: EC-1130, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M107	114	M30	439	Existed	
WITO7	113	IVISO	438	Existed	

VK56VD

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ECM harne	ess connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVITOU	151	IVISO	438	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

Е

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518400

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518401

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

 \bigcirc

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-255 2015 Q70

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518402

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518403

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)
M53	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
MES	14	M24	176	Existed
	M53 M24	177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-257 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518404

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M216	9	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-507, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518405

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-52, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-66, "Removal and

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
10143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN-259 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

Α

В

D

Е

Н

K

LAN

Ν

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518406

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-106, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518407

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

D.0000000011310407

Α

D

Е

F

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-126, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

NI

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518408

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WITZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518409

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

D

Е

F

0

Н

J

Κ

ï

LAN

Ν

0

Р

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518410

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1 N22	Maa	81	Existed
	2	M22	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518411

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 3. YES

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-162, dure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	N gateway harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
IVI 125	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

LAN-267 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

L

Ν

Р

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518412

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4 6		Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	Maa	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	M23	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518414

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-269 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518415

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/6515(81106 (22)
E70	1 13		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-95</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518416

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-271 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518417

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M231	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-373, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-427, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518418

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-374, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-431, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518419

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M25		6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-73, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518420

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WIIZS	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
B10	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-164</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-165, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518421

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518422

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

012.0000000011010422

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346, "SIDE RADAR LH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518423

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assist	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B210	3 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-</u>347, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-395</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518424

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-347</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-392, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November **LAN-279** 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518425

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelera	Accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M154	3 9		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, <u>"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

	n sensor harness connec- or	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M154	3	M23	138	Existed
M154	9	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518426

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-345, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-391, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8		178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

 \bigcirc

Ρ

Revision: 2014 November LAN-281 2015 Q70

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518427

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E33	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to $\underline{\text{CCS-115}}$, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-132, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E33	3	M28	343	Existed
	6 6		345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518429

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVITOZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-283 2015 Q70

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (s2)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518430

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		resistance (22)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2014 November **LAN-285** 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

- CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011518431

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

В

Α

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Е

LAN

Ν

Р

D

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit	AS control unit harness connector ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B10	6	E33	3	Existed
	7	L33	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B10	6	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Revision: 2014 November

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B10	6	Ground	Not existed
ы	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Nesistance (sz)	
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000011519276

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-289 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

D

Α

В

Е

F

Н

K

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519277

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M52	14	Existed
OU I IVI	8	M53	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519278

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector		TCU harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOS	15	IVIZIO	10	Continuity Existed Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519279

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harnes	TCU harness connector		warning control unit connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	10143	1	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519280

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

-	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

I

K

-

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519281

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519282

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	WITZU	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO4	80	WITZU	40	Continuity Existed Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519283

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	BCM harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	M116	11	Existed	
IVI I ZU	40	M116	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519284

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
WITO	12	IVI37	2	Existed Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519285

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
MOZ	1	M125	1	Existed
IVI37	M37 2	IVI 125	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519286

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M125	1	326	Existed	
IVI 123	7	328	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity	
Termi	Continuity	
326 35		Existed
328	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

LAN-299 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	L41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519287

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
IVI I OZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M20	24	M117	72	Existed	
IVIZU	27	IVIII	73	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	B231	27	Existed
D201	73	- DZ31	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control unit.

LAN-301

LAN

Р

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519288

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector Harness connector		Continuity			
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M231	27	B222	13	Existed	
	28	BZZZ	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	ess connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B11	23	Existed
БЭ	14	БП	24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519289

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: EC-734, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: EC-1130, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		connector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M107	114	M30	439	Existed		
WITO	113		438	Existed		

VK56VD

LAN

K

Ν

F

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI I OO	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.
- NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519290

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)	
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	MOO	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	M23	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

C

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-305 2015 Q70

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519291

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519292

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-307 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519293

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
IVIOS	15		177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519294

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-507, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	M316 9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-309 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519295

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- 2. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519296

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

·OID:0000000011519296

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesisiance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-106, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Ρ

Revision: 2014 November LAN-311 2015 Q70

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519297

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-126, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
101210	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
WO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519298

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (22)
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519299

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

N

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
гот	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519300

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M27	1 M22		81	Existed
IVIST	M37 2	M22	82	Existed

LAN

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

LAN-317 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

D

Α

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519301

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W125	7	IVI28	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519302

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-162, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connec-NO tor M23.

LAN-319 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519303

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519304

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

F

Н

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-321 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

Ν

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519305

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-373, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-427, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519306

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-374, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-431, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-323 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519307

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-73, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519308

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Ground	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-325 2015 Q70

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDN	Λ E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		116515141106 (52)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519309

Α

D

Е

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	13		Not existed	
IVI 102	12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN g	ateway	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	nal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2014 November LAN-327 2015 Q70

LAN

K

. .

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519313

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

F

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519314

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
IVI I US	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519315

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	TCU harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M53	14	M216	9	Existed	
IVIOO	15		10	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519316

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M216	9	M43	2	Existed
IVIZ TO	10		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519317

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	e pressure warning control unit harness connector A/		A/C auto amp. harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
C+IVI	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519318

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12 M04	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519319

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ IU	74	IVI 120	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit I	narness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	N400	39	Existed
IVI04	80	M120	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-335 2015 Q70

Λ N I

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519320

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M120	39	M116	11	Existed	
WHZU	40	WITTO	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519321

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
WITO	12	ivi37	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519322

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	sor harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVI37	2	W1125	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519323

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI 123	7	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity		
Termi	Continuity		
326	326 35		
328	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	N 4.7	72	Existed
IVI∠U	36	- M7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

LAN-339 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

Р

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
DI	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
L100	23	<u>_</u>	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519324

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
IVI I OZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	B222	13	Existed
B201	73	BZZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222.

Revision: 2014 November LAN-341 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

${\bf 5.} {\sf CHECK\ HARNESS\ CONTINUITY\ (OPEN\ CIRCUIT)}$

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B10	1	Existed
ВЭ	14	БІО	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519325

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
	14	DZ5Z	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-343 2015 Q70

Λ N.I

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519326

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	D201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	38 M150		Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

לטוט:	CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[0/11/01012111/
NO	>> Replace the PCB harness.	

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519327

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M150	11	M440	13	Existed
W 150	10	M110	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519328

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistatice (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: <u>EC-734</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: EC-1130, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M107	M107 113 M30	439	Existed		
WITO		IVISO	438	Existed	

VK56VD

LAN

K

Ν

F

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI I OO	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.
- NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519329

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZO	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

 \bigcirc

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-349 2015 Q70

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000011519330

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519331

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

(

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-351 2015 Q70

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519332

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14 MO4	M24	176	Existed
M53	15	M24	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519333

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-507, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M216	9	M26	242	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26. LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-353 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519334

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- 2. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519335

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-106, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

LAN

Ν

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

LAN-355 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

K

L

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519336

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	- M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AV control unit I	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
WO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519337

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519338

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8		347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519339

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M37	1		81	Existed	
IVIST	2	M22	82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Ρ

Revision: 2014 November LAN-361 2015 Q70

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519340

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M125	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	1 M28		Existed
	7	IVI∠O	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519341

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 123	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-162, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

LAN-363 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519342

2015 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <u>BRC-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519343

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E70	1 13		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-95, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-365 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

В

Α

D

F

Н

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519344

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519345

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M231	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-373, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-427, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-367 2015 Q70

Ν

IN

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519346

2015 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-374, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-431, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519347

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	A405		Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (12)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-73</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

, (1)

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000011519348

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

Diagnosis i Tocedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI 125	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
B10	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-164</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-165, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519349

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- **CAN** gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

C

Р

2015 Q70

LAN-371 Revision: 2014 November

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519350

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346, "SIDE RADAR LH:</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519351

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assist	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
B210	3 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to DAS-347. "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to DAS-395, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-373 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519352

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-347, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519353

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelerat	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M154	3 9		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, <u>"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

	on sensor harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M154	3	Maa	138	Existed
IVI 154	9	M23	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

L

-AIN

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519354

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-391, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	IVIZ4	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519355

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E33	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-115, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-132, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness	Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E33	3	M28	343	Existed
E33	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: 2014 November

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN-377 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519356

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
	•		

- VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

		IPDM E/R		Pagistanas (C)
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)		
	40		39	Approx. 108 – 132
YES NO	>> GO TO 5. >> Replace th	ue within the s		
onnect ustomer <u>ispectio</u> Reprodi	r)" are reprodu <u>n result</u> uced>>GO TO	ced.	• •	ed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
	K UNIT REPR		he following procedure f	or each unit
Turn Disco	the ignition swonnect the battonnect one of	ritch OFF. tery cable from	the negative terminal.	
ECM Conr (Res NOT	I and IPDM E/I nect the batter ults from interv E:	y cable to the view with custo	mer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms described in the "Sympton
	ough unit-relate <u>n result</u>	ed error sympto	oms occur, do not confu	se them with other symptoms.
			or. Check other units as whose connector was di	per the above procedure. sconnected.

Revision: 2014 November **LAN-379** 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000011519357

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	13 12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
IVITOZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

$\mathbf{5}.$ CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

INFOID:0000000011519358

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B10	6	E33	3	Existed	
	7	L33	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
B10	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADAS control un	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
B10	6	Ground	Not existed	
DIU	7		Not existed	

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
6 7		Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	sensor	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		(122)
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

1 4

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-383 2015 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519363

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M105	7	M53	14	Existed	
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519364

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M52	14	Existed
WITOS	8	M53	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519365

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	14	M43	2	Existed	
IVIOO	15	10143	1	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519366

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
1 1	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519367

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	INIZTO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519368

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector BC		ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	WITZU	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO4	80	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-389 2015 Q70

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519369

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	M116	11	Existed	
IVI 120	40	WITTO	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519370

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
M116	12	IVI37	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519371

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector B11
- Harness connector B501

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	81	Existed
IVIST	M37 2	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity	
Termin		
81	Existed	
82	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Man	35	M7	72	Existed
M20	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1 72 73	72	B11	23	Existed
	73	БП	24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

Е

Α

В

C

D

F

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519372

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector ABS actuator and electric unit (control of the harness connector)		•	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
E106	23	 	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519373

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector				
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)			
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: EC-734, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: EC-1130, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M107	114	M30	439	Existed
M107	113		438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOO	151	IVISO	438	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

Е

D

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000011519374

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519375

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

(

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-399 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519376

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)
M53	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519377

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	unit Harness connecto		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

 \circ

Revision: 2014 November LAN-401 2015 Q70

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519378

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M66	12	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-106, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519379

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	MOE	201	Existed
10104	80	M25	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519380

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	M120 39 M22	101	Existed	
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-405 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519381

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (\$2)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

K

J

LAN

Ν

0

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519382

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519403

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the AWD control unit branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-49, "Diagnosis Proce-

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-409 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519383

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1(63)3(4)106 (52)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519384

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-411 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519385

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-73, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519386

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M182	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Oround	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	- 1\c3\starte (\22)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	
- VK56VD			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	

Revision: 2014 November LAN-413 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000011519406

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-415 2015 Q70

C

Α

В

D

Е

G

F

Н

J

K

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519407

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M105	7	M53	14	Existed	
OU I IVI	8		15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519408

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	TCU harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOO	15		10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

Н

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519409

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10		1	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519410

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	2	M66	12	Existed	
M43 1	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519411

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. ł	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519412

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- **BCM**
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	WITZU	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO4	80	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

>> Replace the PCB harness. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-421 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519413

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
WHZU	40	WITTO	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519414

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
WITO	12	ivi37	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519415

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	sor harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	M27	M125	1	Existed
IVI37	2	W1125	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519598

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the harness connector M28.

Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M125	1	326	Existed	
IVI 125	7	328	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harness connector Terminal No.		Continuity	
		Continuity	
326	326 35		
328	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI <i>I</i>	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

LAN-425 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	72	B17	8	Existed
ы	73	BII	16	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519690

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	NAC	22	Existed
IVI /	75	- M6	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E44	25	Existed	
E106	23	- E41	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

/\I\

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519417

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182		24	Existed	
IVI I OZ	12	27	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	24	M117	Existed	
WZU	27	IVIII7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B201	72	B231 27	Existed	
D201	73	- DZ31	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control unit.

LAN

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519418

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector Harnes		Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M231	27	B222	13	Existed
IVIZST	28	BZZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B5	13	B11	23	Existed
DO	14	БП	24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519419

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

012.0000000011010413

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesisiance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: EC-734, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: <u>EC-1130</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVI TO 7	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

LAN

K

Ν

F

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ECM harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI I OO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.
- NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519420

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I 0Z	14	IVIZO	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

 \bigcirc

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-433 2015 Q70

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519421

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519422

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-435 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519423

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	ess connector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
MES	M53 14 M24	M24	176	Existed
		IVIZ4	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519424

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-507, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes			Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

 \cap

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-437 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519425

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- 2. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519426

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-106, "A/C AUTO AMP. Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	12 M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-439 2015 Q70

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519427

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIZS	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AV control unit I	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
WO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519428

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

is the inspection result normal:

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519429

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
гот	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519430

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1 A	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

LAN

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

LAN-445 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

Ν

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519431

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M125	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M125	1	M28	326	Existed	
IVI 123	7	M28	328	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519432

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WITZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>. "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	IVIZS	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: 2014 November LAN-447 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

C

Р

ľ

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519692

2015 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519433

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-449 2015 Q70

Α

В

D

Н

П

.

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519434

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519435

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-373, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-427, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-451 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519436

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-374, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-431, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519437

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-73</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-453 2015 Q70

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519438

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground —	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)		
				114 113
14(50)/5				

VK56VD

EG	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

		IPDM E/R		Posistance (O)
	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
	40		39	Approx. 108 – 132
YES >	surement value > GO TO 5. > Replace the (SYMPTOM			
ustomer) <u>spection</u> Reprodu	" are reproduce <u>result</u> ced>>GO TO 6	ed. 6.		ped in the "Symptom (Results from interview with trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
.CHEC	UNIT REPRO	DUCTION		
Turn t	he ignition swit	ch OFF.	e following procedure he negative terminal	
Disco NOTE ECM	nnect one of the :: and IPDM E/R	e unit connector have a termina	ors of CAN communi ation circuit. Check o	cation circuit 1. ther units first.
(Resu NOTE	Its from intervie	ew with custom	ner)" are reproduced.	neck if the symptoms described in the "Symptom tuse them with other symptoms.
spection	•	, ,	ŕ	, ,
			Check other units a nose connector was	s per the above procedure. disconnected.

Revision: 2014 November **LAN-455** 2015 Q70

INFOID:0000000011519439

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	13 12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	- Ground	Not existed
IVITOZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4 10		Approx. 108 – 132	
6 12		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

D

Е

G

Н

Κ

٠

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519716

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
W105	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519717

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519718

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		TCU harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOS	15	IVIZ TO	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519720

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	TCU harness connector		Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	10143	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

(

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519721

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	No. Terminal No.	
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519722

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-463 2015 Q70

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519723

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M210	90	M120	39	Existed	
IVIZ TU	74	IVITZU	40	Existed	

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M84	81	M120	39	Existed	
10104	80	WITZU	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519724

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	BCM harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	M116	11	Existed	
IVI 120	40	WITTO	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519725

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness connector		Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M116	11	M37	1	Existed	
IVITO	12	IVI37	2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519727

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVIS7	2	IVITZS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519772

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	CAN gateway harness connector PCB harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI 125	7	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity
Termi	
326	Existed
328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M20	35	M7	72	Existed	
IVIZU	36	1V17	73	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	72	B17	8	Existed
ы	73	ы	16	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

Е

Α

В

C

D

F

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519773

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E406	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	 ⊏41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519734

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M192	13	24	Existed	
W1102	M182 12	27	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harne		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVITI	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
P201	72	B222	13	Existed
B201	73	DZZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
D.E.	13	B10	1	Existed
B5	14	БП	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

D

Α

В

C

F

Е

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519735

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
B32	3	B33	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
B243	14	D202	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519736

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
DOEO	4	B201	66	Existed	
DZUZ	B252 3	6201	67	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20. NO

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITO	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519737

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
M150	10		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519738

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M107	114	Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/63/3/4/106 (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: EC-734, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: EC-1130, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M107	114	- M30	439	Existed
WITO7	113		438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVITOU	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

Е

D

F

G

Н

1

J

K

_

LAN

Ν

0

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000011519740

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	M183	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519741

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M182	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M182	13	M23	134	Existed	
IVI I OZ	12		136	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-481 2015 Q70

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519742

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519743

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)
M53	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		- Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-483 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519744

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-507, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	M216 10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519745

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-52, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-66, "Removal and

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
14143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

LAN-485 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519746

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-106</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. : <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12 Mag	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519747

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519748

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

2015 Q70

Revision: 2014 November LAN-489

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519749

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110010100 (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	M28	347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

D

Е

F

Н

K

J

LAN

Ν

0

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519750

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110515181100 (22)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	Maa	81	Existed
	2	M22	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519751

Α

D

Е

F

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-162, dure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1 M425	M28	326	Existed
W125	7	M28	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

LAN-493 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

L

Ν

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000011519752

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	4 6	
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	IVIZS	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519774

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)	
B17	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the AWD control unit branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-49, "Diagnosis Proce-

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-495 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519754

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519755

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E70	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-95, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

LAN-497 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519756

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519757

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M231	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-373, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-427, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-499 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519758

2015 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-374, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-431, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519759

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-73</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519760

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
B10	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-164</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-165, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519761

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

C

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519762

2015 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519763

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assist	Driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B210	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-347</u>, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-395</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-505 2015 Q70

G

Н

K

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519764

2015 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-347, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519765

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelerat	Accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M154	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, <u>"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

•	tor pedal position sensor harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M154	3	M22	138	Existed
W154	9	M23	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

A N I

L

LAN

Ν

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519766

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-391, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	camera unit harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
NO	8		178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519767

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E33	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-115, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-132, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	ICC sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E33	3	M28	343	Existed
	6	IVI28	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector NO M28.

Р

K

LAN

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519769

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	
\ ((CEO) (D			

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

		IPDM E/R		Posistance (O)
	Terminal No.			Resistance (Ω)
	40		39	Approx. 108 – 132
YES >	surement value > GO TO 5. > Replace the (SYMPTOM			
ustomer) <u>spection</u> Reprodu	" are reproduce <u>result</u> ced>>GO TO 6	ed. 6.		ped in the "Symptom (Results from interview with trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
.CHEC	UNIT REPRO	DUCTION		
Turn t	he ignition swit	ch OFF.	e following procedure he negative terminal	
Disco NOTE ECM	nnect one of the :: and IPDM E/R	e unit connector have a termina	ors of CAN communi ation circuit. Check o	cation circuit 1. ther units first.
(Resu NOTE	Its from intervie	ew with custom	ner)" are reproduced.	neck if the symptoms described in the "Symptom tuse them with other symptoms.
spection	•	, ,	ŕ	, ,
			Check other units a nose connector was	s per the above procedure. disconnected.

Revision: 2014 November **LAN-511** 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519770

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector				
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.				
M182	13 12		Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	13	Ground	Not existed	
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN g	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011519771

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B10	6	E33	3	Existed
БЮ	7	L33	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector				
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity			
B10	6 7		Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ADAS control uni	t harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	
B10	6	Ground	Not existed
ы	7		Not existed

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
6	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	sensor	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	nal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

1 4

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-515 2015 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520248

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WTOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520249

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520250

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		TCU harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOS	15	IVIZIO	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520251

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	10143	1	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520252

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520253

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520254

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TU	74	IVI 120	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO4	80	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520255

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVI 120	40	WITTO	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520256

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
WITTO	12	ivi37	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520257

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	M125	1	Existed	
IVIOT	2	IVITZO	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520258

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
WIIZS	7	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity		
Termi			
326	326 35		
328	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	1V17	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B1	72	B17	8	Existed	
Bil	73	ы	16	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

Е

Α

В

C

D

F

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520260

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75		23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E406	22	E41	25	Existed	
E106	23	 ⊏41	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520261

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
P201	72	B231	27	Existed	
B201	B201 73	D231	28	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520262

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor con	Around view monitor control unit harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M224	27	B222	13	Existed
IVIZ3 I	M231 B	DZZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
D.C.	13	B11	23	Existed
DO	B5 14	DII	24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-531 2015 Q70

K

L

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520263

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: EC-734, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: EC-1130, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M107	114	M30	439	Existed	
MHU7	113	IVISO	438	Existed	

VK56VD

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ECM harne	ess connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVITOO	151	IVISO	438	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

Е

D

F

G

Н

.

J

K

٠

LAN

Ν

0

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520264

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZO	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520265

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M182	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	Moo	134	Existed
IVI I OZ	12	M23	136	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

 \bigcirc

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-535 2015 Q70

LAN

K

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520266

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520267

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)
M53	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	M53 M24	176	Existed	
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

LAN-537 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520268

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)
M216	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-507, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520269

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
14143	1		395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

 \cap

Revision: 2014 November LAN-539 2015 Q70

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520270

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)
M66	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-106, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	- M28	325	Existed
	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520271

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

D

Е

F

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-126, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	201	Existed	
IVIZIO	74	- M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

Ρ

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520272

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	M130	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVI22	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-543 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520273

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110010100 (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A/T assembly h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >>

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

ï

LAN

Ν

0

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520274

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
	M37 2		82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520275

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-162, dure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M28.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
M125 7	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connec-NO tor M28.

LAN-547 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

L

Ν

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520276

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>. "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	IVIZS	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520277

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)	
B17	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the AWD control unit branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-49, "Diagnosis Proce-

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-549 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

Α

В

D

F

Н

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520278

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520279

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-551 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

K

LAN

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520280

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-373, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-427, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520281

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-374, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-431, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-553 2015 Q70

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520282

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-73, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520283

Α

В

D

Е

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-555 2015 Q70

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDN	Λ E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)	
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520284

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	13 12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
		- Resistance (sz)
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2014 November LAN-557 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520308

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M105	M105	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520309

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M105	7	M53	14	Existed	
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520310

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	TCU harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOO	15		10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520312

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	10143	1	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520313

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

· ·	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
IVI 4 3	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520314

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	66 M210	74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520315

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	ness connector BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	N400	39	Existed
IVIZ I U	74	- M120	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO4	80	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-565 2015 Q70

A N I

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520316

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
M120	40	WITO	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520317

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M116	11	M27	1	Existed
WITO	12 M37	2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520319

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVI37	2	W1125	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520321

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	narness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
W125	M125 7	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity
Termi	Continuity
326	Existed
328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	ness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Revision: 2014 November LAN-569 2015 Q70

LAN

N

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	B17	8	Existed
ы	73	BII	16	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520322

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75		23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E44	25	Existed	
	23	- E41	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

.AN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520328

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	24	Existed	
IVI 102	12	27	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M20	24	M117	72	Existed	
IVIZO	27	IVIII	73	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B201	72	B222	13	Existed	
B201	73	BZZZ	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222. NO

LAN-573 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

${\bf 5.} {\sf CHECK\ HARNESS\ CONTINUITY\ (OPEN\ CIRCUIT)}$

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B10	1	Existed
	14	БП	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520329

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
DEO	4	B33	13	Existed	
B52	3	633	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B245	13	B252	4	Existed	
B245	14	D232	3	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH. NO

LAN

L

Ν

Р

LAN-575 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520330

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector Harness connector		Continuity			
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B252	4	B201	66	Existed	
	3	D201	67	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M117	66	M20	38	Existed	
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	38 M150		Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520331

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M440	13	Existed
W 150	10	M110	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520332

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-187</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD: EC-734, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD: EC-1130, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M107	M107 114 M20	Mao	439	Existed
WITO	113	M30	438	Existed

VK56VD

LAN

K

Ν

F

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
M160	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.
- NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520334

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

0

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-581 2015 Q70

LAN

K

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520335

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12		136	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520336

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-583 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520337

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-74, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-94, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
IVIO3	15	M24	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520338

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-507, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-516, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-585 2015 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520339

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520340

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-106, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-125, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M28	325	Existed	
IVIOO	11		327	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

LAN-587 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520341

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-371, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-405, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80		221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520342

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-91, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520343

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-591 2015 Q70

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8		347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520344

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-151, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	Maa	81	Existed
IVIST	2	M22	82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Ρ

Revision: 2014 November LAN-593 2015 Q70

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520345

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520346

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-162, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	IVIZS	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connec-NO tor M23.

LAN-595 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

Р

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520348

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520349

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-597 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

K

LAN

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520350

2015 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\e3i3tai10e (22)	
E70	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-95</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520351

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (32)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-599 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520352

2015 Q70

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-373, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-427, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520353

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-374, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-431, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-601 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

LAN

K

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520354

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-73, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520355

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZ5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
B10	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-164</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-165, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520356

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
B9	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520357

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346, "SIDE RADAR LH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-605 2015 Q70

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520358

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assist	Driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B210	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-</u>347, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-395</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520359

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the root cause. NO

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-347, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

LAN-607 Revision: 2014 November 2015 Q70

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520360

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelera	Accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M154	3 9		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, <u>"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M154	3	M23	138	Existed
M154	9		137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520361

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1100001000 (22)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-391, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
R8	4	M24	179	Existed	
	8		178	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-609 2015 Q70

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520362

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E33	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to $\underline{\text{CCS-115}}$, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-132, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E33	3	M28	343	Existed
	6		345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520364

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM		- Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2014 November LAN-611 2015 Q70

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDN	IPDM E/R		
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520365

Α

В

D

Е

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-75</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2014 November LAN-613 2015 Q70

LAN

K

. .

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011520366

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

В

Α

D

Е

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-75, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B10 -	6	E33	3	Existed	
	7		6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B10	6	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not existed	Continuity
B10	6		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.